

# The Composite Reflection Bible

The Composite Reflection Bible is intended to make you think more deeply about the text by progressive comparison of literal versions. The mind works differently when understanding one text, when comparing two texts and when looking at more than two. As a result, an over-all meaning is obtained, which I call a “composite” understanding. When you have reached this level of understanding, you will want to record your thoughts about what the text now says, what it means to you spiritually and how you plan to apply its meaning to your life. I hope that you will find this work a help in your studies and a blessing in understanding what God would like you to know.

Gary D. Rose June, 2010 Dade City, Fl.

The World English Bible  
American Standard Version of 1901  
Young's Literal Translation

## 1 Chronicles

1 Adam, Seth, Enosh,  
Adam, Seth, Enosh,  
Adam, Sheth, Enosh,

2 Kenan, Mahalalel, Jared,  
Kenan, Mahalalel, Jared,  
Kenan, Mahalaleel, Jered,

3 Enoch, Methuselah, Lamech,  
Enoch, Methuselah, Lamech,  
Henoch, Methuselah, Lamech,

LiteralSpiritualPracticalMeaning

- 4** Noah, Shem, Ham, and Japheth.  
**Noah, Shem, Ham, and Japheth.**  
**Noah, Shem, Ham, and Japheth.**
- 5** The sons of Japheth: Gomer, and Magog, and Madai, and Javan, and Tubal, and Meshech, and Tiras.  
**The sons of Japheth: Gomer, and Magog, and Madai, and Javan, and Tubal, and Meshech, and Tiras.**  
**Sons of Japheth: Gomer and Magog, and Madai, and Javan, and Tubal, and Meshech, and Tiras.**
- 6** The sons of Gomer: Ashkenaz, and Diphath, and Togarmah.  
**And the sons of Gomer: Ashkenaz, and Diphath, and Togarmah.**  
**And sons of Gomer: Ashchenaz, and Riphath, and Togarmah.**
- 7** The sons of Javan: Elishah, and Tarshish, Kittim, and Rodanim.  
**And the sons of Javan: Elishah, and Tarshish, Kittim, and Rodanim.**  
**And sons of Javan: Elisha, and Tarshishah, Kittim, and Dodanim.**
- 8** The sons of Ham: Cush, and Mizraim, Put, and Canaan.  
**The sons of Ham: Cush, and Mizraim, Put, and Canaan.**  
**Sons of Ham: Cush, and Mizraim, Put, and Canaan.**
- 9** The sons of Cush: Seba, and Havilah, and Sabta, and Raama, and Sabteca. The sons of Raamah: Sheba, and Dedan.  
**And the sons of Cush: Seba, and Havilah, and Sabta, and Raama, and Sabteca. And the sons of Raamah: Sheba, and Dedan.**  
**And sons of Cush: Seba and Havilah, and Sabta, and Raamah, and Sabteca. And sons of Raamah: Sheba and Dedan.**

LiteralSpiritualPracticalMeaning

- 10** Cush became the father of Nimrod; he began to be a mighty one in the earth.  
**And Cush begat Nimrod; he began to be a mighty one in the earth.**  
**And Cush begat Nimrod: he began to be a mighty one in the land.**
- 11** Mizraim became the father of Ludim, and Anamim, and Lehabim, and Naphtuhim,  
**And Mizraim begat Ludim, and Anamim, and Lehabim, and Naphtuhim,**  
**And Mizraim begat the Ludim, and the Anamim, and the Lehabim, and the Naphtuhim,**
- 12** and Pathrusim, and Casluhim (from whence came the Philistines), and Caphtorim.  
**and Pathrusim, and Casluhim (from whence came the Philistines), and Caphtorim.**  
**and the Pathrusim, and the Casluhim (from whom came out the Philistim), and the Caphtorim.**
- 13** Canaan became the father of Sidon his firstborn, and Heth,  
**And Canaan begat Sidon his first-born, and Heth,**  
**And Canaan begat Zidon his first born, and Heth,**
- 14** and the Jebusite, and the Amorite, and the Girgashite,  
**and the Jebusite, and the Amorite, and the Girgashite,**  
**and the Jebusite, and the Amorite, and the Girgashite,**
- 15** and the Hivite, and the Arkite, and the Sinite,  
**and the Hivite, and the Arkite, and the Sinite,**  
**and the Hivite, and the Arkite, and the Sinite,**
- 16** and the Arvadite, and the Zemarite, and the Hamathite.  
**and the Arvadite, and the Zemarite, and the Hamathite.**  
**and the Arvadite, and the Zemarite, and the Hamathite.**

LiteralSpiritualPracticalMeaning

- 17** The sons of Shem: Elam, and Asshur, and Arpachshad, and Lud, and Aram, and Uz, and Hul, and Gether, and Meshech.  
**The sons of Shem: Elam, and Asshur, and Arpachshad, and Lud, and Aram, and Uz, and Hul, and Gether, and Meshech.**  
**Sons of Shem: Elam and Asshur, and Arphaxad, and Lud, and Aram, and Uz, and Hul, and Gether, and Meshech.**
- 18** Arpachshad became the father of Shelah, and Shelah became the father of Eber.  
**And Arpachshad begat Shelah, and Shelah begat Eber.**  
**And Arphaxad begat Shelah, and Shelah begat Eber.**
- 19** To Eber were born two sons: the name of the one was Peleg; for in his days the earth was divided; and his brother's name was Joktan.  
**And unto Eber were born two sons: the name of the one was Peleg; for in his days the earth was divided; and his brother's name was Joktan.**  
**And to Eber have been born two sons, the name of the one [is] Peleg, for in his days hath the land been divided, and the name of his brother is Joktan.**
- 20** Joktan became the father of Almodad, and Sheleph, and Hazarmaveth, and Jerah,  
**And Joktan begat Almodad, and Sheleph, and Hazarmaveth, and Jerah,**  
**And Joktan begat Almodad, and Sheleph, and Hazarmaveth, and Jerah,**
- 21** and Hadoram, and Uzal, and Diklah,  
**and Hadoram, and Uzal, and Diklah,**  
**and Hadoram, and Uzal, and Diklah,**
- 22** and Ebal, and Abimael, and Sheba,  
**and Ebal, and Abimael, and Sheba,**  
**and Ebal, and Abimael, and Sheba,**

LiteralSpiritualPracticalMeaning

**23** and Ophir, and Havilah, and Jobab. All these were the sons of Joktan.  
**and Ophir, and Havilah, and Jobab. All these were the sons of Joktan.**  
**and Ophir, and Havilah, and Jobab; all these [are] sons of Joktan.**

**24** Shem, Arpachshad, Shelah,  
**Shem, Arpachshad, Shelah,**  
**Shem, Arphaxad, Shelah,**

**25** Eber, Peleg, Reu,  
**Eber, Peleg, Reu,**  
**Eber, Peleg, Reu,**

**26** Serug, Nahor, Terah,  
**Serug, Nahor, Terah,**  
**Serug, Nahor, Terah,**

**27** Abram (the same is Abraham).  
**Abram (the same is Abraham).**  
**Abram -- he [is] Abraham.**

**28** The sons of Abraham: Isaac, and Ishmael.  
**The sons of Abraham: Isaac, and Ishmael.**  
**Sons of Abraham: Isaac and Ishmael.**

LiteralSpiritualPracticalMeaning

- 29** These are their generations: the firstborn of Ishmael, Nebaioth; then Kedar, and Adbeel, and Mibsam,  
These are their generations: the first-born of Ishmael, Nebaioth; then Kedar, and Adbeel, and Mibsam,  
These [are] their generations: first-born of Ishmael, Nebaioth, and Kedar, and Adheel, and Mibsam,
- 30** Mishma, and Dumah, Massa, Hadad, and Tema,  
Mishma, and Dumah, Massa, Hadad, and Tema,  
Mishma, and Dumah, Massa, Hadad, and Tema,
- 31** Jetur, Naphish, and Kedemah. These are the sons of Ishmael.  
Jetur, Naphish, and Kedemah. These are the sons of Ishmael.  
Jetur, Naphish, and Kedema. These are sons of Ishmael.
- 32** The sons of Keturah, Abraham`s concubine: she bore Zimran, and Jokshan, and Medan, and Midian, and Ishbak, and Shuah. The sons of Jokshan: Sheba, and Dedan.  
And the sons of Keturah, Abraham`s concubine: she bare Zimran, and Jokshan, and Medan, and Midian, and Ishbak, and Shuah. And the sons of Jokshan: Sheba, and Dedan.  
And sons of Keturah, Abraham`s concubine: she bare Zimran, and Jokshan, and Medan, and Midian, and Ishbak, and Shuah. And sons of Jokshan: Sheba and Dedan.
- 33** The sons of Midian: Ephah, and Epher, and Hanoch, and Abida, and Eldaah. All these were the sons of Keturah.  
And the sons of Midian: Ephah, and Epher, and Hanoch, and Abida, and Eldaah. All these were the sons of Keturah.  
And sons of Midian: Ephah and Epher, and Henoah, and Abida, and Eldaah; all these [are] sons of Keturah.
- 34** Abraham became the father of Isaac. The sons of Isaac: Esau, and Israel.  
And Abraham begat Isaac. The sons of Isaac: Esau, and Israel.  
And Abraham begetteth Isaac. Sons of Isaac: Esau and Israel.

LiteralSpiritualPracticalMeaning

- 35** The sons of Esau: Eliphaz, Reuel, and Jeush, and Jalam, and Korah.  
The sons of Esau: Eliphaz, Reuel, and Jeush, and Jalam, and Korah.  
Sons of Esau: Eliphaz, Reuel, and Jeush, and Jaalam, and Korah.
- 36** The sons of Eliphaz: Teman, and Omar, Zephi, and Gatam, Kenaz, and Timna, and Amalek.  
The sons of Eliphaz: Teman, and Omar, Zephi, and Gatam, Kenaz, and Timna, and Amalek.  
Sons of Eliphaz: Teman, and Omar, Zephi, and Gatam, Kenaz, and Timna, and Amalek.
- 37** The sons of Reuel: Nahath, Zerah, Shammah, and Mizzah.  
The sons of Reuel: Nahath, Zerah, Shammah, and Mizzah.  
Sons of Reuel: Nahath, Zerah, Shammah, and Mizzah.
- 38** The sons of Seir: Lotan, and Shobal, and Zibeon, and Anah, and Dishon, and Ezer, and Dishan.  
And the sons of Seir: Lotan, and Shobal, and Zibeon, and Anah, and Dishon, and Ezer, and Dishan.  
And sons of Seir: Lotan, and Shobal, and Zibeon, and Anah, and Dishon, and Ezar, and Dishan.
- 39** The sons of Lotan: Hori, and Homam; and Timna was Lotan's sister.  
And the sons of Lotan: Hori, and Homam; and Timna was Lotan's sister.  
And sons of Lotan: Hori and Homam, and sister of Lotan [is] Timna.
- 40** The sons of Shobal: Alian, and Manahath, and Ebal, Shephi, and Onam. The sons of Zibeon: Aiah, and Anah.  
The sons of Shobal: Alian, and Manahath, and Ebal, Shephi, and Onam. And the sons of Zibeon: Aiah, and Anah.  
Sons of Shobal: Alian, and Manahath, and Ebal, Shephi, and Onam. And sons of Zideon: Aiah and Anah.

LiteralSpiritualPracticalMeaning

- 41** The sons of Anah: Dishon. The sons of Dishon: Hamran, and Eshban, and Ithran, and Cheran.  
The sons of Anah: Dishon. And the sons of Dishon: Hamran, and Eshban, and Ithran, and Cheran.  
The sons of Anah: Dishon. and sons of Dishon: Amram, and Eshban, and Ithran, and Cheran.
- 42** The sons of Ezer: Bilhan, and Zaavan, Jaakan. The sons of Dishan: Uz, and Aran.  
The sons of Ezer: Bilhan, and Zaavan, Jaakan. The sons of Dishan: Uz, and Aran.  
Sons of Ezer: Bilhan, and Zavan, Jakan. Sons of Dishan: Uz and Aran.
- 43** Now these are the kings who reigned in the land of Edom, before there resigned any king over the children of Israel: Bela the son of Beor; and the name of his city was Dinhabah.  
Now these are the kings that reigned in the land of Edom, before there resigned any king over the children of Israel: Bela the son of Beor; and the name of his city was Dinhabah.  
And these [are] the kings who reigned in the land of Edom before the reigning of a king of the sons of Israel: Bela son of Beor, and the name of his city [is] Dinhabah.
- 44** Bela died, and Jobab the son of Zerah of Bozrah reigned in his place.  
And Bela died, and Jobab the son of Zerah of Bozrah reigned in his stead.  
And Bela dieth, and reign in his stead doth Jobab son of Zerah from Bozrali;
- 45** Jobab died, and Husham of the land of the Temanites reigned in his place.  
And Jobab died, and Husham of the land of the Temanites reigned in his stead.  
and Jobab dieth, and reign in his stead doth Husham from the land of the Temanite;
- 46** Husham died, and Hadad the son of Bedad, who struck Midian in the field of Moab, reigned in his place; and the name of his city was Avith.  
And Husham died, and Hadad the son of Bedad, who smote Midian in the field of Moab, reigned in his stead; and the name of his city was Avith.  
and Husham dieth, and reign in his stead doth Hadad, son of Bedad (who smiteth Midian in the field of Moab) and the name of his city [is] Avith;

LiteralSpiritualPracticalMeaning

- 47** Hadad died, and Samlah of Masrekah reigned in his place.  
And Hadad died, and Samlah of Masrekah reigned in his stead.  
and Hadad dieth, and reign in his stead doth Samlah from Masrekah;
- 48** Samlah died, and Shaul of Rehoboth by the River reigned in his place.  
And Samlah died, and Shaul of Rehoboth by the River reigned in his stead.  
and Samlah dieth, and reign in his stead doth Shaul from Rehoboth of the River;
- 49** Shaul died, and Baal-hanan the son of Achbor reigned in his place.  
And Shaul died, and Baal-hanan the son of Achbor reigned in his stead.  
and Shaul dieth, and reign in his stead doth Baal-Hanan son of Achbor;
- 50** Baal-hanan died, and Hadad reigned in his place; and the name of his city was Pai: and his wife`s name was Mehetabel, the daughter of Matred, the daughter of Me-zahab.  
And Baal-hanan died, and Hadad reigned in his stead; and the name of his city was Pai: and his wife`s name was Mehetabel, the daughter of Matred, the daughter of Me-zahab.  
and Baal-Hanan dieth, and reign in his stead doth Hadad, and the name of his city [is] Pai, and the name of his wife [is] Mehetabel daughter of Matred, daughter of Me-Zahab; Hadad also dieth.
- 51** Hadad died. The chiefs of Edom were: chief Timna, chief Aliah, chief Jetheth,  
And Hadad died. And the chiefs of Edom were: chief Timna, chief Aliah, chief Jetheth,  
And chiefs of Edom are: chief Timnah, chief Aliah, chief Jetheth,
- 52** chief Oholibamah, chief Elah, chief Pinon,  
chief Oholibamah, chief Elah, chief Pinon,  
chief Aholibamah, chief Elah, chief Pinon,

LiteralSpiritualPracticalMeaning

- 53** chief Kenaz, chief Teman, chief Mibzar,  
 chief Kenaz, chief Teman, chief Mibzar,  
 chief Kenaz, chief Teman, chief Mibzar,
- 54** chief Magdiel, chief Iram. These are the chiefs of Edom.  
 chief Magdiel, chief Iram. These are the chiefs of Edom.  
 chief Magdiel, chief Iram. These [are] chiefs of Edom.
- 1** These are the sons of Israel: Reuben, Simeon, Levi, and Judah, Issachar, and Zebulun,  
 These are the sons of Israel: Reuben, Simeon, Levi, and Judah, Issachar, and Zebulun,  
 These [are] sons of Israel: Reuben, Simeon, Levi, and Judah, Issachar, and Zebulun,
- 2** Dan, Joseph, and Benjamin, Naphtali, Gad, and Asher.  
 Dan, Joseph, and Benjamin, Naphtali, Gad, and Asher.  
 Dan, Joseph, and Benjamin, Naphtali, Gad, and Asher.
- 3** The sons of Judah: Er, and Onan, and Shelah; which three were born to him of Shua`s daughter the Canaanitess. Er, Judah`s firstborn, was wicked in the sight of Yahweh; and he killed him.  
 The sons of Judah: Er, and Onan, and Shelah; which three were born unto him of Shua`s daughter the Canaanitess. And Er, Judah`s first-born, was wicked in the sight of Jehovah; and he slew him.  
 Sons of Judah: Er, and Onan, and Shelah, three have been born to him of a daughter of Shua the Canaanitess. And Er, first-born of Judah, is evil in the eyes of Jehovah, and He putteth him to death.
- 4** Tamar his daughter-in-law bore him Perez and Zerah. All the sons of Judah were five.  
 And Tamar his daughter-in-law bare him Perez and Zerah. All the sons of Judah were five.  
 And Tamar his daughter-in-law hath borne to him Pharez and Zerah. All the sons of Judah [are] five.

LiteralSpiritualPracticalMeaning

- 5** The sons of Perez: Hezron, and Hamul.  
**The sons of Perez: Hezron, and Hamul.**  
**Sons of Pharez: Hezron, and Hamul.**
- 6** The sons of Zerah: Zimri, and Ethan, and Heman, and Calcol, and Dara; five of them in all.  
**And the sons of Zerah: Zimri, and Ethan, and Heman, and Calcol, and Dara; five of them in all.**  
**And sons of Zerah: Zimri, and Ethan, and Heman, and Calcol, and Dara; all of them five.**
- 7** The sons of Carmi: Achar, the troubler of Israel, who committed a trespass in the devoted thing.  
**And the sons of Carmi: Achar, the troubler of Israel, who committed a trespass in the devoted thing.**  
**And sons of Carmi: Achar, troubler of Israel, who trespassed in the devoted thing.**
- 8** The sons of Ethan: Azariah.  
**And the sons of Ethan: Azariah.**  
**And sons of Ethan: Azariah.**
- 9** The sons also of Hezron, who were born to him: Jerahmeel, and Ram, and Chelubai.  
**The sons also of Hezron, that were born unto him: Jerahmeel, and Ram, and Chelubai.**  
**And sons of Hezron who were born to him; Jerahmeel, and Ram, and Chelubai.**
- 10** Ram became the father of Amminadab, and Amminadab became the father of Nahshon, prince of the children of Judah;  
**And Ram begat Amminadab, and Amminadab begat Nahshon, prince of the children of Judah;**  
**And Ram begat Amminadab, and Amminadab begat Nahshon, prince of the sons of Judah;**
- 11** and Nahshon became the father of Salma, and Salma became the father of Boaz,  
**and Nahshon begat Salma, and Salma begat Boaz,**  
**and Nahshon begat Salma, and Salma begat Boaz,**

LiteralSpiritualPracticalMeaning

- 12** and Boaz became the father of Obed, and Obed became the father of Jesse;  
and Boaz begat Obed, and Obed begat Jesse;  
and Boaz begat Obed, and Obed begat Jesse;
- 13** and Jesse became the father of his firstborn Eliab, and Abinadab the second, and Shimea the third,  
and Jesse begat his first-born Eliab, and Abinadab the second, and Shimea the third,  
and Jesse begat his first-born Eliab, and Abinadab the second, and Shimea the third,
- 14** Nethanel the fourth, Raddai the fifth,  
Nethanel the fourth, Raddai the fifth,  
Nethaneel the fourth, Raddai the fifth,
- 15** Ozem the sixth, David the seventh;  
Ozem the sixth, David the seventh;  
Ozem the sixth, David the seventh,
- 16** and their sisters were Zeruah and Abigail. The sons of Zeruah: Abishai, and Joab, and Asahel, three.  
and their sisters were Zeruah and Abigail. And the sons of Zeruah: Abishai, and Joab, and Asahel,  
three.  
and their sisters Zeruah and Abigail. And sons of Zeruah: Abishai, and Joab, and Asah-EI -- three.
- 17** Abigail bore Amasa; and the father of Amasa was Jether the Ishmaelite.  
And Abigail bare Amasa; and the father of Amasa was Jether the Ishmaelite.  
And Abigail hath borne Amasa, and the father of Amasa [is] Jether the Ishmeelite.

LiteralSpiritualPracticalMeaning

- 18** Caleb the son of Hezron became the father of [children] of Azubah [his] wife, and of Jerioth; and these were her sons: Jeshur, and Shobab, and Ardon.  
**And Caleb the son of Hezron begat [children] of Azubah [his] wife, and of Jerioth; and these were her sons: Jeshur, and Shobab, and Ardon.**  
**And Caleb son of Hezron hath begotten Azubah, Isshah, and Jerioth; and these [are] her sons: Jeshur, and Shobab, and Ardon.**
- 19** Azubah died, and Caleb took to him Ephrath, who bore him Hur.  
**And Azubah died, and Caleb took unto him Ephrath, who bare him Hur.**  
**And Azubah dieth, and Caleb taketh to him Ephrath, and she beareth to him Hur.**
- 20** Hur became the father of Uri, and Uri became the father of Bezalel.  
**And Hur begat Uri, and Uri begat Bezalel.**  
**And Hur begat Uri, and Uri begat Bezaleel.**
- 21** Afterward Hezron went in to the daughter of Machir the father of Gilead, whom he took [as wife] when he was sixty years old; and she bore him Segub.  
**And afterward Hezron went in to the daughter of Machir the father of Gilead, whom he took [to wife] when he was threescore years old; and she bare him Segub.**  
**And afterwards hath Hezron gone in unto a daughter of Machir father of Gilead, and he hath taken her, and he [is] a son of sixty years, and she beareth to him Segub.**
- 22** Segub became the father of Jair, who had twenty-three cities in the land of Gilead.  
**And Segub begat Jair, who had three and twenty cities in the land of Gilead.**  
**And Segub begat Jair, and he hath twenty and three cities in the land of Gilead,**

LiteralSpiritualPracticalMeaning

- 23** Geshur and Aram took the towns of Jair from them, with Kenath, and the villages of it, even sixty cities. All these were the sons of Machir the father of Gilead.  
And Geshur and Aram took the towns of Jair from them, with Kenath, and the villages thereof, even threescore cities. All these were the sons of Machir the father of Gilead.  
and he taketh Geshur and Aram, the small villages of Jair, from them, with Kenath and its small towns, sixty cities -- all these [belonged to] the sons of Machir father of Gilead.
- 24** After that Hezron was dead in Caleb-ephraim, then Abijah Hezron's wife bore him Ashhur the father of Tekoa.  
And after that Hezron was dead in Caleb-ephraim, then Abijah Hezron's wife bare him Ashhur the father of Tekoa.  
And after the death of Hezron in Caleb-Ephraim, then the wife of Hezron, Abijah, even beareth to him Asshur, father of Tekoa.
- 25** The sons of Jerahmeel the firstborn of Hezron were Ram the firstborn, and Bunah, and Oren, and Ozem, Ahijah.  
And the sons of Jerahmeel the first-born of Hezron were Ram the first-born, and Bunah, and Oren, and Ozem, Ahijah.  
And sons of Jerahmeel, first-born of Hezron, are: the first-born Ram, and Bunah, and Oren, and Ozem, Ahijah.
- 26** Jerahmeel had another wife, whose name was Atarah; she was the mother of Onam.  
And Jerahmeel had another wife, whose name was Atarah; she was the mother of Onam.  
And Jerahmeel hath another wife, and her name [is] Atarah, she [is] mother of Onam.
- 27** The sons of Ram the firstborn of Jerahmeel were Maaz, and Jamin, and Eker.  
And the sons of Ram the first-born of Jerahmeel were Maaz, and Jamin, and Eker.  
And sons of Ram, first-born of Jerahmeel, are Maaz, and Jamin, and Eker.

LiteralSpiritualPracticalMeaning

- 28** The sons of Onam were Shammai, and Jada. The sons of Shammai: Nadab, and Abishur.  
And the sons of Onam were Shammai, and Jada. And the sons of Shammai: Nadab, and Abishur.  
And sons of Onam are Shammai and Jada. And sons of Shammai: Nadab and Abishur.
- 29** The name of the wife of Abishur was Abihail; and she bore him Ahban, and Molid.  
And the name of the wife of Abishur was Abihail; and she bare him Ahban, and Molid.  
And the name of the wife of Abishur [is] Abihail, and she beareth to him Ahban and Molid.
- 30** The sons of Nadab: Seled, and Appaim; but Seled died without children.  
And the sons of Nadab: Seled, and Appaim; but Seled died without children.  
And sons of Nadab: Seled, and Appaim; and Seled dieth without sons.
- 31** The sons of Appaim: Ishi. The sons of Ishi: Sheshan. The sons of Sheshan: Ahlai.  
And the sons of Appaim: Ishi. And the sons of Ishi: Sheshan. And the sons of Sheshan: Ahlai.  
And sons of Appaim: Ishi. And sons of Ishi: Sheshan. And sons of Sheshan: Ahlai.
- 32** The sons of Jada the brother of Shammai: Jether, and Jonathan; and Jether died without children.  
And the sons of Jada the brother of Shammai: Jether, and Jonathan; and Jether died without children.  
And sons of Jada, brother of Shammai: Jether, and Jonathan: and Jether dieth without sons.
- 33** The sons of Jonathan: Peleth, and Zaza. These were the sons of Jerahmeel.  
And the sons of Jonathan: Peleth, and Zaza. These were the sons of Jerahmeel.  
And sons of Jonathan: Peleth, and Zaza. These were sons of Jerahmeel.

LiteralSpiritualPracticalMeaning

- 34** Now Sheshan had no sons, but daughters. Sheshan had a servant, an Egyptian, whose name was Jarha.  
Now Sheshan had no sons, but daughters. And Sheshan had a servant, an Egyptian, whose name was Jarha.  
And Sheshan had no sons, but daughters, and Sheshan hath a servant, an Egyptian, and his name [is] Jarha,
- 35** Sheshan gave his daughter to Jarha his servant as wife; and she bore him Attai.  
And Sheshan gave his daughter to Jarha his servant to wife; and she bare him Attai.  
and Sheshan giveth his daughter to Jarha his servant for a wife, and she beareth to him Attai;
- 36** Attai became the father of Nathan, and Nathan became the father of Zabad,  
And Attai begat Nathan, and Nathan begat Zabad,  
and Attai begat Nathan, and Nathan begat Zabad,
- 37** and Zabad became the father of Ephlal, and Ephlal became the father of Obed,  
and Zabad begat Ephlal, and Ephlal begat Obed,  
and Zabad begat Ephlal, and Ephlal begat Obed,
- 38** and Obed became the father of Jehu, and Jehu became the father of Azariah,  
and Obed begat Jehu, and Jehu begat Azariah,  
and Obed begat Jehu,
- 39** and Azariah became the father of Helez, and Helez became the father of Eleasah,  
and Azariah begat Helez, and Helez begat Eleasah,  
and Jehu begat Azariah, and Azariah begat Helez, and Helez begat Eleasah,

LiteralSpiritualPracticalMeaning

- 40** and Eleasah became the father of Sismai, and Sismai became the father of Shallum,  
and Eleasah begat Sismai, and Sismai begat Shallum,  
and Eleasah begat Sismai, and Sismai begat Shallum,
- 41** and Shallum became the father of Jekamiah, and Jekamiah became the father of Elishama.  
and Shallum begat Jekamiah, and Jekamiah begat Elishama.  
and Shallum begat Jekamiah, and Jekamiah begat Elishama.
- 42** The sons of Caleb the brother of Jerahmeel were Mesha his firstborn, who was the father of Ziph; and the sons of Mareshah the father of Hebron.  
And the sons of Caleb the brother of Jerahmeel were Mesha his first-born, who was the father of Ziph; and the sons of Mareshah the father of Hebron.  
And sons of Caleb brother of Jerahmeel: Mesha his first-born, he [is] father of Ziph; and sons of Mareshah: Abi-Hebron.
- 43** The sons of Hebron: Korah, and Tappuah, and Rekem, and Shema.  
And the sons of Hebron: Korah, and Tappuah, and Rekem, and Shema.  
And sons of Hebron: Korah, and Tappuah, and Rekem, and Shema.
- 44** Shema became the father of Raham, the father of Jorkeam; and Rekem became the father of Shammai.  
And Shema begat Raham, the father of Jorkeam; and Rekem begat Shammai.  
And Shema begat Raham father of Jorkoam, and Rekem begat Shammai.
- 45** The son of Shammai was Maon; and Maon was the father of Beth-zur.  
And the son of Shammai was Maon; and Maon was the father of Beth-zur.  
And a son of Shammai [is] Maon, and Maon [is] father of Beth-Zur.

LiteralSpiritualPracticalMeaning

- 46** Ephah, Caleb`s concubine, bore Haran, and Moza, and Gazez; and Haran became the father of Gazez.  
**And Ephah, Caleb`s concubine, bare Haran, and Moza, and Gazez; and Haran begat Gazez.**  
**And Ephah concubine of Caleb bare Haran, and Moza, and Gazez; and Haran begat Gazez.**
- 47** The sons of Jahdai: Regem, and Jothan, and Geshan, and Pelet, and Ephah, and Shaaph.  
**And the sons of Jahdai: Regem, and Jothan, and Geshan, and Pelet, and Ephah, and Shaaph.**  
**And sons of Jahdai: Regem, and Jotham, and Geshem, and Pelet, and Ephah, and Shaaph.**
- 48** Maacah, Caleb`s concubine, bore Sheber and Tirhanah.  
**Maacah, Caleb`s concubine, bare Sheber and Tirhanah.**  
**The concubine of Caleb, Maachah, bare Sheber and Tirhanah;**
- 49** She bore also Shaaph the father of Madmannah, Sheva the father of Machbena, and the father of Gibeaz; and the daughter of Caleb was Achsah.  
**She bare also Shaaph the father of Madmannah, Sheva the father of Machbena, and the father of Gibeaz; and the daughter of Caleb was Achsah.**  
**and she beareth Shaaph father of Madmannah, Sheva father of Machbenah, and father of Gibeaz; and a daughter of Caleb [is] Achsa.**
- 50** These were the sons of Caleb, the son of Hur, the firstborn of Ephrathah: Shobal the father of Kiriath-jearim,  
**These were the sons of Caleb, the son of Hur, the first-born of Ephrathah: Shobal the father of Kiriath-jearim,**  
**These were sons of Caleb son of Hur, first-born of Ephrathah: Shobal father of Kirjath-Jearim,**
- 51** Salma the father of Beth-lehem, Hareph the father of Beth-gader.  
**Salma the father of Beth-lehem, Hareph the father of Beth-gader.**  
**Salma father of Beth-Lehem, Hareph father of Beth-Gader.**

LiteralSpiritualPracticalMeaning

- 52** Shobal the father of Kiriath-jearim had sons: Haroeh, half of the Menuhoth.  
**And Shobal the father of Kiriath-jearim had sons: Haroeh, half of the Menuhoth.**  
**And there are sons to Shobal father of Kirjath-Jearim: Haroeh, half of the Menuhothite;**
- 53** The families of Kiriath-jearim: The Ithrites, and the Puthites, and the Shumathites, and the Mishraites; of them came the Zorathites and the Eshtaolites.  
**And the families of Kiriath-jearim: The Ithrites, and the Puthites, and the Shumathites, and the Mishraites; of them came the Zorathites and the Eshtaolites.**  
**and the families of Kirjath-Jearim: the Ithrite, and the Puhite, and the Shumathite, and the Mishraite: from these went out the Zareathite, and the Eshtaulite.**
- 54** The sons of Salma: Beth-lehem, and the Netophathites, Atroth-beth-joab, and half of the Manahathites, the Zorites.  
**The sons of Salma: Beth-lehem, and the Netophathites, Atroth-beth-joab, and half of the Manahathites, the Zorites.**  
**Sons of Salma: Beth-Lehem, and the Netophathite, Atroth, Beth-Joab, and half of the Menuhothite, the Zorite;**
- 55** The families of scribes who lived at Jabez: the Tirathites, the Shimeathites, the Sucathites. These are the Kenites who came of Hammath, the father of the house of Rechab.  
**And the families of scribes that dwelt at Jabez: the Tirathites, the Shimeathites, the Sucathites. These are the Kenites that came of Hammath, the father of the house of Rechab.**  
**and the families of the scribes the inhabitants of Jabez: Tirathites, Shimeathites, Suchathites. They [are] the Kenites, those coming of Hammath father of the house of Rechab.**
- 1** Now these were the sons of David, who were born to him in Hebron: the firstborn, Amnon, of Ahinoam the Jezreelitess; the second, Daniel, of Abigail the Carmelitess;  
**Now these were the sons of David, that were born unto him in Hebron: the first-born, Amnon, of Ahinoam the Jezreelitess; the second, Daniel, of Abigail the Carmelitess;**  
**And these were sons of David, who were born to him in Hebron: the first-born Amnon, of Ahinoam the Jezreelitess; second Daniel, of Abigail the Carmelitess;**

LiteralSpiritualPracticalMeaning

- 2** the third, Absalom the son of Maacah the daughter of Talmai king of Geshur; the fourth, Adonijah the son of Haggith;  
 the third, Absalom the son of Maacah the daughter of Talmai king of Geshur; the fourth, Adonijah the son of Haggith;  
 the third Absalom, son of Maachah daughter of Talmai king of Geshur; the fourth Adonijah, son of Haggith;
- 3** the fifth, Shephatiah of Abital; the sixth, Ithream by Eglah his wife:  
 the fifth, Shephatiah of Abital; the sixth, Ithream by Eglah his wife:  
 the fifth Shephatiah, of Abital; the sixth Ithream, of Eglah his wife.
- 4** six were born to him in Hebron; and there he reigned seven years and six months. In Jerusalem he reigned thirty-three years;  
 six were born unto him in Hebron; and there he reigned seven years and six months. And in Jerusalem he reigned thirty and three years;  
 Six have been borne to him in Hebron, and he reigneth there seven years and six months, and thirty and three years he hath reigned in Jerusalem.
- 5** and these were born to him in Jerusalem: Shimea, and Shobab, and Nathan, and Solomon, four, of Bath-shua the daughter of Ammiel;  
 and these were born unto him in Jerusalem: Shimea, and Shobab, and Nathan, and Solomon, four, of Bath-shua the daughter of Ammiel;  
 And these were born to him in Jerusalem: Shimea, and Shobab, and Nathan, and Solomon -- four, of Bath-Sheba daughter of Ammiel:
- 6** and Ibhar, and Elishama, and Eliphelet,  
 and Ibhar, and Elishama, and Eliphelet,  
 also Ibhar, and Elishama, and Eliphelet,

LiteralSpiritualPracticalMeaning

- 7** and Nogah, and Nepheg, and Japhia,  
and Nogah, and Nepheg, and Japhia,  
and Nogah, and Nepheg, and Japhia,
- 8** and Elishama, and Eliada, and Eliphelet, nine.  
and Elishama, and Eliada, and Eliphelet, nine.  
and Elishama, and Eliada, and Eliphelet, nine.
- 9** All these were the sons of David, besides the sons of the concubines; and Tamar was their sister.  
All these were the sons of David, besides the sons of the concubines; and Tamar was their sister.  
All [are] sons of David, apart from sons of the concubines, and Tamar their sister.
- 10** Solomon`s son was Rehoboam, Abijah his son, Asa his son, Jehoshaphat his son,  
And Solomon`s son was Rehoboam, Abijah his son, Asa his son, Jehoshaphat his son,  
And the son of Solomon [is] Rehoboam, Abijah his son, Asa his son, Jehoshaphat his son,
- 11** Joram his son, Ahaziah his son, Joash his son,  
Joram his son, Ahaziah his son, Joash his son,  
Joram his son, Ahaziah his son, Joash his son,
- 12** Amaziah his son, Azariah his son, Jotham his son,  
Amaziah his son, Azariah his son, Jotham his son,  
Amaziah his son, Azariah his son, Jotham his son,
- 13** Ahaz his son, Hezekiah his son, Manasseh his son,  
Ahaz his son, Hezekiah his son, Manasseh his son,  
Ahaz his son, Hezekiah his son, Manasseh his son,

LiteralSpiritualPracticalMeaning

**14** Amon his son, Josiah his son.  
**Amon his son, Josiah his son.**  
**Amon his son, Josiah his son.**

**15** The sons of Josiah: the firstborn Johanan, the second Jehoiakim, the third Zedekiah, the fourth Shallum.  
**And the sons of Josiah: the first-born Johanan, the second Jehoiakim, the third Zedekiah, the fourth Shallum.**  
**And sons of Josiah: the first-born Johanan, the second Jehoiakim, the third Zedekiah, the fourth Shallum.**

**16** The sons of Jehoiakim: Jeconiah his son, Zedekiah his son.  
**And the sons of Jehoiakim: Jeconiah his son, Zedekiah his son.**  
**And sons of Jehoiakim: Jeconiah his son, Zedekiah his son.**

**17** The sons of Jeconiah, the captive: Shealtiel his son,  
**And the sons of Jeconiah, the captive: Shealtiel his son,**  
**And sons of Jeconiah: Assir; Salathiel his son;**

**18** and Malchiram, and Pedaiah, and Shenazzar, Jekamiah, Hoshama, and Nedabiah.  
**and Malchiram, and Pedaiah, and Shenazzar, Jekamiah, Hoshama, and Nedabiah.**  
**also Malchiram and Pedaiah, and Shenazzar, Jecamiah, Hoshama, and Nedabiah.**

**19** The sons of Pedaiah: Zerubbabel, and Shimei. The sons of Zerubbabel: Meshullam, and Hananiah; and Shelomith was their sister;  
**And the sons of Pedaiah: Zerubbabel, and Shimei. And the sons of Zerubbabel: Meshullam, and Hananiah; and Shelomith was their sister;**  
**And sons of Pedaiah: Zerubbabel, and Shimei. And sons of Zerubbabel: Meshullam, and Hananiah, and Shelomith their sister,**

LiteralSpiritualPracticalMeaning

- 20** and Hashubah, and Ohel, and Berechiah, and Hasadiah, Jushab-hesed, five.  
and Hashubah, and Ohel, and Berechiah, and Hasadiah, Jushab-hesed, five.  
and Hashubah, and Ohel, and Berechiah, and Hasadiah, Jushab-Hesed, five.
- 21** The sons of Hananiah: Pelatiah, and Jeshaiah; the sons of Rephaiah, the sons of Arnan, the sons of Obadiah, the sons of Shecaniah.  
And the sons of Hananiah: Pelatiah, and Jeshaiah; the sons of Rephaiah, the sons of Arnan, the sons of Obadiah, the sons of Shecaniah.  
And sons of Hananiah: Pelatiah, and Jesaiah, sons of Rephaiah, sons of Arnan, sons of Obadiah, sons of Shecaniah.
- 22** The sons of Shecaniah: Shemaiah. The sons of Shemaiah: Hattush, and Igal, and Bariah, and Neariah, and Shaphat, six.  
And the sons of Shecaniah: Shemaiah. And the sons of Shemaiah: Hattush, and Igal, and Bariah, and Neariah, and Shaphat, six.  
And sons of Shecaniah: Shemaiah; and sons of Shemaiah: Hattush, and Igeal, and Bariah, and Neariah, and Shaphat, six.
- 23** The sons of Neariah: Elioenai, and Hizkiah, and Azrikam, three.  
And the sons of Neariah: Elioenai, and Hizkiah, and Azrikam, three.  
And sons of Neariah: Elioenai, and Hezekiah, and Azrikam, three.
- 24** The sons of Elioenai: Hodaviah, and Eliashib, and Pelaiah, and Akkub, and Johanan, and Delaiah, and Anani, seven.  
And the sons of Elioenai: Hodaviah, and Eliashib, and Pelaiah, and Akkub, and Johanan, and Delaiah, and Anani, seven.  
And sons of Elioenai: Hodaiah, and Eliashib, and Pelaiah, and Akkub, and Johanan, and Delaiah, and Anani, seven.

LiteralSpiritualPracticalMeaning

- 1** The sons of Judah: Perez, Hezron, and Carmi, and Hur, and Shobal.  
The sons of Judah: Perez, Hezron, and Carmi, and Hur, and Shobal.  
Sons of Judah: Pharez, Hezron, and Carmi, and Hur, and Shobal.
  
- 2** Reaiah the son of Shobal became the father of Jahath; and Jahath became the father of Ahumai and Lahad. These are the families of the Zorathites.  
And Reaiah the son of Shobal begat Jahath; and Jahath begat Ahumai and Lahad. These are the families of the Zorathites.  
And Reaiah son of Shobal begat Jahath, and Jahath begat Ahumai and Lahad; these [are] families of the Zorathite.
  
- 3** These were [the sons of] the father of Etam: Jezreel, and Ishma, and Idbash; and the name of their sister was Hazzelelponi;  
And these were [the sons of] the father of Etam: Jezreel, and Ishma, and Idbash; and the name of their sister was Hazzelelponi;  
And these [are] of the father of Etam: Jezreel, and Ishma, and Idbash; and the name of their sister [is] Hazzelelponi,
  
- 4** and Penuel the father of Gedor, and Ezer the father of Hushah. These are the sons of Hur, the firstborn of Ephrathah, the father of Beth-lehem.  
and Penuel the father of Gedor, and Ezer the father of Hushah. These are the sons of Hur, the first-born of Ephrathah, the father of Beth-lehem.  
and Penuel [is] father of Gedor, and Ezer father of Hushah. These [are] sons of Hur, first-born of Ephratah, father of Beth-Lehem.
  
- 5** Ashhur the father of Tekoa had two wives, Helah and Naarah.  
And Ashhur the father of Tekoa had two wives, Helah and Naarah.  
And to Ashhur father of Tekoa were two wives, Helah and Naarah;

LiteralSpiritualPracticalMeaning

**6** Naarah bore him Ahuzzam, and Hopher, and Temeni, and Haahashtari. These were the sons of Naarah.

**And Naarah bare him Ahuzzam, and Hopher, and Temeni, and Haahashtari. These were the sons of Naarah.**

**and Naarah beareth to him Ahuzzam, and Hopher, and Temeni, and Haahashtari: these [are] sons of Naarah.**

**7** The sons of Helah were Zereth, Izhar, and Ethnan.

**And the sons of Helah were Zereth, Izhar, and Ethnan.**

**And sons of Helah: Zereth, and Zohar, and Ethnan.**

**8** Hakkoz became the father of Anub, and Zobebah, and the families of Aharhel the son of Harum.

**And Hakkoz begat Anub, and Zobebah, and the families of Aharhel the son of Harum.**

**And Coz begat Anub, and Zobebah, and the families of Aharhel son of Harum.**

**9** Jabez was more honorable than his brothers: and his mother named him Jabez, saying, Because I bore him with sorrow.

**And Jabez was more honorable than his brethren: and his mother called his name Jabez, saying, Because I bare him with sorrow.**

**And Jabez is honoured above his brethren, and his mother called his name Jabez, saying, `Because I have brought forth with grief.`**

**10** Jabez called on the God of Israel, saying, Oh that you would bless me indeed, and enlarge my border, and that your hand might be with me, and that you would keep me from evil, that it not be to my sorrow! God granted him that which he requested.

**And Jabez called on the God of Israel, saying, Oh that thou wouldest bless me indeed, and enlarge my border, and that thy hand might be with me, and that thou wouldest keep me from evil, that it be not to my sorrow! And God granted him that which he requested.**

**And Jabez calleth to the God of Israel, saying, `If blessing Thou dost bless me, then Thou hast made great my border, and Thy hand hath been with me, and Thou hast kept [me] from evil -- not to grieve me;` and God bringeth in that which he asked.**

LiteralSpiritualPracticalMeaning

- 11 Chelub the brother of Shuhah became the father of Mehir, who was the father of Eshton.**  
**And Chelub the brother of Shuhah begat Mehir, who was the father of Eshton.**  
**And Chelub brother of Shuah begat Mehir; he [is] father of Eshton.**
- 12 Eshton became the father of Beth-rapha, and Paseah, and Tehinnah the father of Ir-nahash. These are the men of Rechah.**  
**And Eshton begat Beth-rapha, and Paseah, and Tehinnah the father of Ir-nahash. These are the men of Rechah.**  
**And Eshton begat Beth-Rapha, and Paseah, and Tehinnah father of Ir-Nahash; these [are] men of Rechah.**
- 13 The sons of Kenaz: Othniel, and Seraiah. The sons of Othniel: Hathath.**  
**And the sons of Kenaz: Othniel, and Seraiah. And the sons of Othniel: Hathath.**  
**And sons of Kenaz: Othniel, and Seraiah; and sons of Othniel: Hathath.**
- 14 Meonothai became the father of Ophrah: and Seraiah became the father of Joab the father of Ge-harashim; for they were craftsmen.**  
**And Meonothai begat Ophrah: and Seraiah begat Joab the father of Ge-harashim; for they were craftsmen.**  
**And Meonothai begat Ophrah, and Seraiah begat Joab father of the valley of artificers, for they were artificers.**
- 15 The sons of Caleb the son of Jephunneh: Iru, Elah, and Naam; and the sons of Elah; and Kenaz.**  
**And the sons of Caleb the son of Jephunneh: Iru, Elah, and Naam; and the sons of Elah; and Kenaz.**  
**And sons of Caleb son of Jephunneh: Iru, Elah, and Naam; and sons of Elah, even Kenaz.**
- 16 The sons of Jehallelel: Ziph, and Ziphah, Tiria, and Asarel.**  
**And the sons of Jehallelel: Ziph, and Ziphah, Tiria, and Asarel.**  
**And sons of Jehaleleel: Ziph and Ziphah, Tiria, and Asareel.**

LiteralSpiritualPracticalMeaning

**17** The sons of Ezra: Jether, and Mered, and Epher, and Jalon; and she bore Miriam, and Shammai, and Ishbah the father of Eshtemoa.

And the sons of Ezra: Jether, and Mered, and Epher, and Jalon; and she bare Miriam, and Shammai, and Ishbah the father of Eshtemoa.

And sons of Ezra [are] Jether, and Mered, and Epher, and Jalon: and she beareth Miriam, and Shammai, and Ishbah father of Eshtemoa.

**18** His wife the Jewess bore Jered the father of Gedor, and Heber the father of Soco, and Jekuthiel the father of Zanoah. These are the sons of Bithiah the daughter of Pharaoh, whom Mered took.

And his wife the Jewess bare Jered the father of Gedor, and Heber the father of Soco, and Jekuthiel the father of Zanoah. And these are the sons of Bithiah the daughter of Pharaoh, whom Mered took.

And his wife Jehudijah bare Jered father of Gedor, and Heber father of Socho, and Jekuthiel father of Zanoah. And these [are] sons of Bithiah daughter of Pharaoh, whom Mered took,

**19** The sons of the wife of Hodiah, the sister of Naham, were the father of Keilah the Garmite, and Eshtemoa the Maacathite.

And the sons of the wife of Hodiah, the sister of Naham, were the father of Keilah the Garmite, and Eshtemoa the Maacathite.

and sons of the wife of Hodiah sister of Nahom: Abi-Keilah the Garmite, and Eshtemoa the Maachathite.

**20** The sons of Shimon: Amnon, and Rinnah, Ben-hanan, and Tilon. The sons of Ishi: Zoheth, and Ben-zoheth.

And the sons of Shimon: Amnon, and Rinnah, Ben-hanan, and Tilon. And the sons of Ishi: Zoheth, and Ben-zoheth.

And sons of Shimon [are] Amnon, and Rinnah, Ben-Hanon, and Tilon; and sons of Ishi: Zoheth, and Ben-Zoheth.

**21** The sons of Shelah the son of Judah: Er the father of Lecah, and Laadah the father of Mareshah, and the families of the house of those who worked fine linen, of the house of Ashbea;

The sons of Shelah the son of Judah: Er the father of Lecah, and Laadah the father of Mareshah, and the families of the house of them that wrought fine linen, of the house of Ashbea;

Sons of Shelah son of Judah: Er father of Lecah, and Laadah father of Mareshah, and the families of the house of the service of fine linen, of the house of Ashbea;

LiteralSpiritualPracticalMeaning

- 22** and Jokim, and the men of Cozeba, and Joash, and Saraph, who had dominion in Moab, and Jashubilehem. The records are ancient.  
**and Jokim, and the men of Cozeba, and Joash, and Saraph, who had dominion in Moab, and Jashubilehem. And the records are ancient.**  
**and Jokim, and the men of Chozeba, and Joash, and Saraph, who ruled over Moab and Jashubilehem; and these things [are] ancient.**
- 23** These were the potters, and the inhabitants of Netaim and Gederah: there they lived with the king for his work.  
**These were the potters, and the inhabitants of Netaim and Gederah: there they dwelt with the king for his work.**  
**They [are] the potters and inhabitants of Netaim and Gederah; with the king in his work they dwelt there.**
- 24** The sons of Simeon: Nemuel, and Jamin, Jarib, Zerah, Shaul;  
**The sons of Simeon: Nemuel, and Jamin, Jarib, Zerah, Shaul;**  
**Sons of Simeon: Nemuel, and Jamin, Jarib, Zerah, Shaul;**
- 25** Shallum his son, Mibsam his son, Mishma his son.  
**Shallum his son, Mibsam his son, Mishma his son.**  
**Shallum his son, Mibsam his son, Mishma his son.**
- 26** The sons of Mishma: Hammuel his son, Zaccur his son, Shimei his son.  
**And the sons of Mishma: Hammuel his son, Zaccur his son, Shimei his son.**  
**And sons of Mishma: Hammuel his son, Zacchur his son, Shimei his son.**

LiteralSpiritualPracticalMeaning

- 27** Shimei had sixteen sons and six daughters; but his brothers didn't have many children, neither did all their family multiply like the children of Judah.  
And Shimei had sixteen sons and six daughters; but his brethren had not many children, neither did all their family multiply like to the children of Judah.  
And to Shimei [are] sixteen sons and six daughters, and to his brethren there are not many sons, and none of their families have multiplied as much as the sons of Judah.
- 28** They lived at Beersheba, and Moladah, and Hazarshual,  
And they dwelt at Beer-sheba, and Moladah, and Hazarshual,  
And they dwell in Beer-Sheba, and Moladah, and Hazar-Shaul,
- 29** and at Bilhah, and at Ezem, and at Tolad,  
and at Bilhah, and at Ezem, and at Tolad,  
and in Bilhah, and in Ezem, and in Tolad,
- 30** and at Bethuel, and at Hormah, and at Ziklag,  
and at Bethuel, and at Hormah, and at Ziklag,  
and in Bethuel, and in Hormah, and in Ziklag,
- 31** and at Beth-marcaboth, and Hazar-susim, and at Beth-biri, and at Shaaraim. These were their cities to the reign of David.  
and at Beth-marcaboth, and Hazar-susim, and at Beth-biri, and at Shaaraim. These were their cities unto the reign of David.  
and in Beth-Marcaboth, and in Hazar-Susim, and in Beth-Birei, and in Shaarim; these [are] their cities till the reigning of David.
- 32** Their villages were Etam, and Ain, Rimmon, and Tochen, and Ashan, five cities;  
And their villages were Etam, and Ain, Rimmon, and Tochen, and Ashan, five cities;  
And their villages [are] Etam, and Ain, Rimmon, and Tochen, and Ashan, five cities,

LiteralSpiritualPracticalMeaning

- 33** and all their villages that were round about the same cities, to Baal. These were their habitations, and they have their genealogy.  
and all their villages that were round about the same cities, unto Baal. These were their habitations, and they have their genealogy.  
and all their villages that [are] round about these cities unto Baal; these [are] their dwellings, and they have their genealogy:
- 34** Meshobab, and Jamlech, and Joshah the son of Amaziah,  
And Meshobab, and Jamlech, and Joshah the son of Amaziah,  
even Meshobab, and Jamlech, and Joshah son of Amaziah,
- 35** and Joel, and Jehu the son of Joshibiah, the son of Seraiah, the son of Asiel,  
and Joel, and Jehu the son of Joshibiah, the son of Seraiah, the son of Asiel,  
and Joel, and Jehu son of Josibiah, son of Seraiah, son of Asiel,
- 36** and Elioenai, and Jaakobah, and Jeshohaiah, and Asaiah, and Adiel, and Jesimiel, and Benaiah,  
and Elioenai, and Jaakobah, and Jeshohaiah, and Asaiah, and Adiel, and Jesimiel, and Benaiah,  
and Elioenai, and Jaakobah, and Jeshohaiah, and Asaiah, and Adiel, and Jesimiel, and Benaiah,
- 37** and Ziza the son of Shiphi, the son of Allon, the son of Jedaiah, the son of Shimri, the son of Shemaiah-  
and Ziza the son of Shiphi, the son of Allon, the son of Jedaiah, the son of Shimri, the son of Shemaiah-  
and Ziza son of Shiphi, son of Allon, son of Jedaiah, son of Shimri, son of Shemaiah.
- 38** these mentioned by name were princes in their families: and their fathers` houses increased greatly.  
these mentioned by name were princes in their families: and their fathers` houses increased greatly.  
These who are coming in by name [are] princes in their families, and the house of their fathers have broken forth into a multitude;

LiteralSpiritualPracticalMeaning

- 39** They went to the entrance of Gedor, even to the east side of the valley, to seek pasture for their flocks.  
And they went to the entrance of Gedor, even unto the east side of the valley, to seek pasture for their flocks.  
and they go to the entrance of Gedor, unto the east of the valley, to seek pasture for their flock,
- 40** They found fat pasture and good, and the land was wide, and quiet, and peaceable; for those who lived there before were of Ham.  
And they found fat pasture and good, and the land was wide, and quiet, and peaceable; for they that dwelt there aforetime were of Ham.  
and they find pasture, fat and good, and the land broad of sides, and quiet, and safe, for of Ham are those dwelling there before.
- 41** These written by name came in the days of Hezekiah king of Judah, and struck their tents, and the Meunim who were found there, and destroyed them utterly to this day, and lived in their place; because there was pasture there for their flocks.  
And these written by name came in the days of Hezekiah king of Judah, and smote their tents, and the Meunim that were found there, and destroyed them utterly unto this day, and dwelt in their stead; because there was pasture there for their flocks.  
And these who are written by name come in the days of Hezekiah king of Judah, and smite their tents, and the habitations that have been found there, and devote them to destruction unto this day, and dwell in their stead, because pasture for their flock [is] there.
- 42** Some of them, even of the sons of Simeon, five hundred men, went to Mount Seir, having for their captains Pelatiah, and Neariah, and Rephaiah, and Uzziel, the sons of Ishi.  
And some of them, even of the sons of Simeon, five hundred men, went to mount Seir, having for their captains Pelatiah, and Neariah, and Rephaiah, and Uzziel, the sons of Ishi.  
And of them, of the sons of Simeon, there have gone to mount Seir, five hundred men, and Pelatiah, and Neariah, and Rephaiah, and Uzziel, sons of Ishi, at their head,
- 43** They struck the remnant of the Amalekites who escaped, and have lived there to this day.  
And they smote the remnant of the Amalekites that escaped, and have dwelt there unto this day.  
and they smite the remnant of those escaped of Amalek, and dwell there unto this day.

LiteralSpiritualPracticalMeaning

- 1** The sons of Reuben the firstborn of Israel (for he was the firstborn; but, because he defiled his father`s couch, his birthright was given to the sons of Joseph the son of Israel; and the genealogy is not to be reckoned after the birthright.

**And the sons of Reuben the first-born of Israel (for he was the first-born; but, forasmuch as he defiled his father`s couch, his birthright was given unto the sons of Joseph the son of Israel; and the genealogy is not to be reckoned after the birthright.**

**As to sons of Reuben, first-born of Israel -- for he [is] the first-born, and on account of his profaning the couch of his father hath his birthright been given to the sons of Joseph son of Israel, and [he is] not to be reckoned by genealogy for the birthright,**

- 2** For Judah prevailed above his brothers, and of him came the prince; but the birthright was Joseph`s:)

**For Judah prevailed above his brethren, and of him came the prince; but the birthright was Joseph`s:)**

**for Judah hath been mighty over his brother, and for leader above him, and the birthright [is] to Joseph.**

- 3** the sons of Reuben the firstborn of Israel: Hanoch, and Pallu, Hezron, and Carmi.  
**the sons of Reuben the first-born of Israel: Hanoch, and Pallu, Hezron, and Carmi.**  
**Sons of Reuben, first-born of Israel: Hanoch, and Pallu, Hezron, and Carmi.**

- 4** The sons of Joel: Shemaiah his son, Gog his son, Shimei his son,  
**The sons of Joel: Shemaiah his son, Gog his son, Shimei his son,**  
**Sons of Joel: Shemaiah his son, Gog his son, Shimei his son,**

- 5** Micah his son, Reaiah his son, Baal his son,  
**Micah his son, Reaiah his son, Baal his son,**  
**Micah his son, Reaiah his son, Baal his son,**

LiteralSpiritualPracticalMeaning

- 6 Beerah his son, whom Tilgath-pilneser king of Assyria carried away captive: he was prince of the Reubenites.**  
**Beerah his son, whom Tilgath-pilneser king of Assyria carried away captive: he was prince of the Reubenites.**  
**Beerah his son, whom Tilgath-Pilneser king of Asshur removed; he [is] prince of the Reubenite.**
- 7 His brothers by their families, when the genealogy of their generations was reckoned: the chief, Jeiel, and Zechariah,**  
**And his brethren by their families, when the genealogy of their generations was reckoned: the chief, Jeiel, and Zechariah,**  
**And his brethren, by their families, in the genealogy of their generations, [are] heads: Jeiel, and Zechariah,**
- 8 and Bela the son of Azaz, the son of Shema, the son of Joel, who lived in Aroer, even to Nebo and Baal-meon:**  
**and Bela the son of Azaz, the son of Shema, the son of Joel, who dwelt in Aroer, even unto Nebo and Baal-meon:**  
**and Bela son of Azaz, son of Shema, son of Joel -- he is dwelling in Aroer, even unto Nebo and Baal-Meon;**
- 9 and eastward he lived even to the entrance of the wilderness from the river Euphrates, because their cattle were multiplied in the land of Gilead.**  
**and eastward he dwelt even unto the entrance of the wilderness from the river Euphrates, because their cattle were multiplied in the land of Gilead.**  
**and at the east he dwelt even unto the entering in of the wilderness, even from the river Phrat, for their cattle were multiplied in the land of Gilead.**
- 10 In the days of Saul, they made war with the Hagarites, who fell by their hand; and they lived in their tents throughout all the [land] east of Gilead.**  
**And in the days of Saul, they made war with the Hagarites, who fell by their hand; and they dwelt in their tents throughout all the [land] east of Gilead.**  
**And in the days of Saul they have made war with the Hagarites, who fall by their hand, and they dwell in their tents over all the face of the east of Gilead.**

LiteralSpiritualPracticalMeaning

- 11** The sons of Gad lived over against them, in the land of Bashan to Salecah:  
And the sons of Gad dwelt over against them, in the land of Bashan unto Salecah:  
And the sons of Gad, over-against them have dwelt in the land of Bashan unto Salcah,
- 12** Joel the chief, and Shapham the second, and Janai, and Shaphat in Bashan.  
Joel the chief, and Shapham the second, and Janai, and Shaphat in Bashan.  
Joel the head, and Shapham the second, and Jaanai and Shaphat in Bashan;
- 13** Their brothers of their fathers` houses: Michael, and Meshullam, and Sheba, and Jorai, and Jacan, and Zia, and Eber, seven.  
And their brethren of their fathers` houses: Michael, and Meshullam, and Sheba, and Jorai, and Jacan, and Zia, and Eber, seven.  
and their brethren of the house of their fathers [are] Michael, and Meshullam, and Sheba, and Jorai, and Jachan, and Zia, and Heber, seven.
- 14** These were the sons of Abihail, the son of Huri, the son of Jaroah, the son of Gilead, the son of Michael, the son of Jeshishai, the son of Jahdo, the son of Buz;  
These were the sons of Abihail, the son of Huri, the son of Jaroah, the son of Gilead, the son of Michael, the son of Jeshishai, the son of Jahdo, the son of Buz;  
These [are] sons of Abihail son of Huri, son of Jaroah, son of Gilead, son of Michael, son of Jeshishai, son of Jahdo, son of Buz;
- 15** Ahi the son of Abdiel, the son of Guni, chief of their fathers` houses.  
Ahi the son of Abdiel, the son of Guni, chief of their fathers` houses.  
Ahi son of Abdiel, son of Guni, [is] head of the house of their fathers;

LiteralSpiritualPracticalMeaning

- 16** They lived in Gilead in Bashan, and in its towns, and in all the suburbs of Sharon, as far as their borders.  
And they dwelt in Gilead in Bashan, and in its towns, and in all the suburbs of Sharon, as far as their borders.  
and they dwell in Gilead in Bashan, and in her small towns, and in all suburbs of Sharon, upon their outskirts;
- 17** All these were reckoned by genealogies in the days of Jotham king of Judah, and in the days of Jeroboam king of Israel.  
All these were reckoned by genealogies in the days of Jotham king of Judah, and in the days of Jeroboam king of Israel.  
all of them reckoned themselves by genealogy in the days of Jotham king of Judah, and in the days of Jeroboam king of Israel.
- 18** The sons of Reuben, and the Gadites, and the half-tribe of Manasseh, of valiant men, men able to bear buckler and sword, and to shoot with bow, and skillful in war, were forty-four thousand seven hundred and sixty, that were able to go forth to war.  
The sons of Reuben, and the Gadites, and the half-tribe of Manasseh, of valiant men, men able to bear buckler and sword, and to shoot with bow, and skilful in war, were forty and four thousand seven hundred and threescore, that were able to go forth to war.  
Sons of Reuben, and the Gadite, and the half of the tribe of Manasseh, of sons of valour, men bearing shield and sword, and treading bow, and taught in battle, [are] forty and four thousand and seven hundred and sixty, going out to the host.
- 19** They made war with the Hagarites, with Jetur, and Naphish, and Nodab.  
And they made war with the Hagarites, with Jetur, and Naphish, and Nodab.  
And they make war with the Hagarites, and Jetur, and Naphish, and Nodab,

LiteralSpiritualPracticalMeaning

- 20** They were helped against them, and the Hagriles were delivered into their hand, and all who were with them; for they cried to God in the battle, and he was entreated of them, because they put their trust in him.  
And they were helped against them, and the Hagriles were delivered into their hand, and all that were with them; for they cried to God in the battle, and he was entreated of them, because they put their trust in him.  
and they are helped against them, and the Hagarites are given into their hand, and all who [are] with them, for they cried to God in battle, and He was entreated of them, because they trusted in Him.
- 21** They took away their cattle; of their camels fifty thousand, and of sheep two hundred fifty thousand, and of donkeys two thousand, and of men one hundred thousand.  
And they took away their cattle; of their camels fifty thousand, and of sheep two hundred and fifty thousand, and of asses two thousand, and of men a hundred thousand.  
And they take captive their cattle, of their camels fifty thousand, and of sheep two hundred and fifty thousand, and of asses two thousand, and of human beings a hundred thousand;
- 22** For there fell many slain, because the war was of God. They lived in their place until the captivity. For there fell many slain, because the war was of God. And they dwelt in their stead until the captivity.  
for many have fallen pierced, for of God [is] the battle; and they dwell in their stead till the removal.
- 23** The children of the half-tribe of Manasseh lived in the land: they increased from Bashan to Baal-hermon and Senir and Mount Hermon.  
And the children of the half-tribe of Manasseh dwelt in the land: they increased from Bashan unto Baal-hermon and Senir and mount Hermon.  
And the sons of the half of the tribe of Manasseh dwelt in the land, from Bashan unto Baal-Hermon, and Senir, and mount Hermon, they have multiplied.

LiteralSpiritualPracticalMeaning

**24** These were the heads of their fathers` houses: even Epher, and Ishi, and Eliel, and Azriel, and Jeremiah, and Hodaviah, and Jahdiel, mighty men of valor, famous men, heads of their fathers` houses.

And these were the heads of their fathers` houses: even Epher, and Ishi, and Eliel, and Azriel, and Jeremiah, and Hodaviah, and Jahdiel, mighty men of valor, famous men, heads of their fathers` houses.

And these [are] heads of the house of their fathers, even Epher, and Ishi, and Eliel, and Azriel, and Jeremiah, and Hodaviah, and Jahdiel, men mighty in valour, men of name, heads to the house of their fathers.

**25** They trespassed against the God of their fathers, and played the prostitute after the gods of the peoples of the land, whom God destroyed before them.

And they trespassed against the God of their fathers, and played the harlot after the gods of the peoples of the land, whom God destroyed before them.

And they trespass against the God of their fathers, and go a-whoring after the gods of the peoples of the land whom God destroyed from their presence;

**26** The God of Israel stirred up the spirit of Pul king of Assyria, and the spirit of Tilgath-pilneser king of Assyria, and he carried them away, even the Reubenites, and the Gadites, and the half-tribe of Manasseh, and brought them to Halah, and Habor, and Hara, and to the river of Gozan, to this day.

And the God of Israel stirred up the spirit of Pul king of Assyria, and the spirit of Tilgath-pilneser king of Assyria, and he carried them away, even the Reubenites, and the Gadites, and the half-tribe of Manasseh, and brought them unto Halah, and Habor, and Hara, and to the river of Gozan, unto this day.

and stir up doth the God of Israel the spirit of Pul king of Asshur, and the spirit of Tilgath-Pilneser king of Asshur, and he removeth them -- even the Reubenite, and the Gadite, and the half of the tribe of Manasseh -- and bringeth them in to Halah, and Habor, and Hara, and the river of Gozan unto this day.

**1** The sons of Levi: Gershon, Kohath, and Merari.

The sons of Levi: Gershon, Kohath, and Merari.

Sons of Levi: Gershon, Kohath, and Merari.

LiteralSpiritualPracticalMeaning

- 2** The sons of Kohath: Amram, Izhar, and Hebron, and Uzziel.  
**And the sons of Kohath: Amram, Izhar, and Hebron, and Uzziel.**  
**And the sons of Kohath; Amram, Izhar, and Hebron, and Uzziel.**
- 3** The children of Amram: Aaron, and Moses, and Miriam. The sons of Aaron: Nadab, and Abihu, Eleazar, and Ithamar.  
**And the children of Amram: Aaron, and Moses, and Miriam. And the sons of Aaron: Nadab, and Abihu, Eleazar, and Ithamar.**  
**And sons of Amram: Aaron, and Moses, and Miriam. And sons of Aaron: Nadab, and Abihu, Eleazar, and Ithamar.**
- 4** Eleazar became the father of Phinehas, Phinehas became the father of Abishua,  
**Eleazar begat Phinehas, Phinehas begat Abishua,**  
**Eleazar begat Phinehas, Phinehas begat Abishua,**
- 5** and Abishua became the father of Bukki, and Bukki became the father of Uzzi,  
**and Abishua begat Bukki, and Bukki begat Uzzi,**  
**and Abishua begat Bukki, and Bukki begat Uzzi,**
- 6** and Uzzi became the father of Zerahiah, and Zerahiah became the father of Meraioth,  
**and Uzzi begat Zerahiah, and Zerahiah begat Meraioth,**  
**and Uzzi begat Zerahiah, and Zerahiah begat Meraioth,**
- 7** Meraioth became the father of Amariah, and Amariah became the father of Ahitub,  
**Meraioth begat Amariah, and Amariah begat Ahitub,**  
**Meraioth begat Amariah, and Amariah begat Ahitub,**

LiteralSpiritualPracticalMeaning

- 8** and Ahitub became the father of Zadok, and Zadok became the father of Ahimaaz,  
and Ahitub begat Zadok, and Zadok begat Ahimaaz,  
and Ahitub begat Zadok, and Zadok begat Ahimaaz,
- 9** and Ahimaaz became the father of Azariah, and Azariah became the father of Johanan,  
and Ahimaaz begat Azariah, and Azariah begat Johanan,  
and Ahimaaz begat Azariah, and Azariah begat Johanan,
- 10** and Johanan became the father of Azariah, (he it is who executed the priest's office in the house  
that Solomon built in Jerusalem),  
and Johanan begat Azariah, (he it is that executed the priest's office in the house that Solomon built  
in Jerusalem),  
and Johanan begat Azariah, him who acted as priest in the house that Solomon built in Jerusalem.
- 11** and Azariah became the father of Amariah, and Amariah became the father of Ahitub,  
and Azariah begat Amariah, and Amariah begat Ahitub,  
And Azariah begetteth Amariah, and Amariah begat Ahitub,
- 12** and Ahitub became the father of Zadok, and Zadok became the father of Shallum,  
and Ahitub begat Zadok, and Zadok begat Shallum,  
and Ahitub begat Zadok, and Zadok begat Shallum,
- 13** and Shallum became the father of Hilkiah, and Hilkiah became the father of Azariah,  
and Shallum begat Hilkiah, and Hilkiah begat Azariah,  
and Shallum begat Hilkiah, and Hilkiah begat Azariah,

LiteralSpiritualPracticalMeaning

- 14** and Azariah became the father of Seraiah, and Seraiah became the father of Jehozadak;  
and Azariah begat Seraiah, and Seraiah begat Jehozadak;  
and Azariah begat Seraiah, and Seraiah begat Jehozadak;
- 15** Jehozadak went [into captivity], when Yahweh carried away Judah and Jerusalem by the hand of Nebuchadnezzar.  
And Jehozadak went [into captivity], when Jehovah carried away Judah and Jerusalem by the hand of Nebuchadnezzar.  
and Jehozadak hath gone in Jehovah's removing Judah and Jerusalem by the hand of Nebuchadnezzar.
- 16** The sons of Levi: Gershom, Kohath, and Merari.  
The sons of Levi: Gershom, Kohath, and Merari.  
Sons of Levi: Gershom, Kohath, and Merari.
- 17** These are the names of the sons of Gershom: Libni and Shimei.  
And these are the names of the sons of Gershom: Libni and Shimei.  
And these [are] names of sons of Gershom: Libni and Shimei.
- 18** The sons of Kohath were Amram, and Izhar, and Hebron, and Uzziel.  
And the sons of Kohath were Amram, and Izhar, and Hebron, and Uzziel.  
And sons of Kohath: Amram, and Izhar, and Hebron, and Uzziel.
- 19** The sons of Merari: Mahli and Mushi. These are the families of the Levites according to their fathers' [houses].  
The sons of Merari: Mahli and Mushi. And these are the families of the Levites according to their fathers' [houses].  
Sons of Merari; Mahli and Mushi. And these [are] families of the Levite according to their fathers;

LiteralSpiritualPracticalMeaning

- 20** Of Gershom: Libni his son, Jahath his son, Zimmah his son,  
Of Gershom: Libni his son, Jahath his son, Zimmah his son,  
of Gershom: Libni his son, Jahath his son, Zimmah his son,
- 21** Joah his son, Iddo his son, Zerah his son, Jeatherai his son.  
Joah his son, Iddo his son, Zerah his son, Jeatherai his son.  
Joah his son, Iddo his son, Zerah his son, Jeaterai his son.
- 22** The sons of Kohath: Amminadab his son, Korah his son, Assir his son,  
The sons of Kohath: Amminadab his son, Korah his son, Assir his son,  
Sons of Kohath: Amminadab his son, Korah his son, Assir his son,
- 23** Elkanah his son, and Ebiasaph his son, and Assir his son,  
Elkanah his son, and Ebiasaph his son, and Assir his son,  
Elkanah his son, and Ebiasaph his son, and Assir his son,
- 24** Tahath his son, Uriel his son, Uzziyah his son, and Shaul his son.  
Tahath his son, Uriel his son, Uzziyah his son, and Shaul his son.  
Tahath his son, Uriel his son, Uzziyah his son, and Shaul his son.
- 25** The sons of Elkanah: Amasai, and Ahimoth.  
And the sons of Elkanah: Amasai, and Ahimoth.  
And sons of Elkanah; Amasai and Ahimoth.
- 26** As for Elkanah, the sons of Elkanah: Zophai his son, and Nahath his son,  
As for Elkanah, the sons of Elkanah: Zophai his son, and Nahath his son,  
Elkanah; sons of Elkanah: Zophai his son, and Nahath his son,

LiteralSpiritualPracticalMeaning

- 27** Eliab his son, Jeroham his son, Elkanah his son.  
**Eliab his son, Jeroham his son, Elkanah his son.**  
**Eliab his son, Jeroham his son, Elkanah his son.**
- 28** The sons of Samuel: the firstborn [Joel], and the second Abijah.  
**And the sons of Samuel: the first-born [Joel], and the second Abijah.**  
**And sons of Samuel: the first-born Vashni, and the second Abijah.**
- 29** The sons of Merari: Mahli, Libni his son, Shimei his son, Uzzah his son,  
**The sons of Merari: Mahli, Libni his son, Shimei his son, Uzzah his son,**  
**Sons of Merari: Mahli, Libni his son, Shimei his son, Uzzah his son,**
- 30** Shimea his son, Haggiah his son, Asaiah his son.  
**Shimea his son, Haggiah his son, Asaiah his son.**  
**Shimea his son, Haggiah his son, Asaiah his son.**
- 31** These are they whom David set over the service of song in the house of Yahweh, after that the ark had rest.  
**And these are they whom David set over the service of song in the house of Jehovah, after that the ark had rest.**  
**And these [are] they whom David stationed over the parts of the song of the house of Jehovah, from the resting of the ark,**
- 32** They ministered with song before the tent of the tent of meeting, until Solomon had built the house of Yahweh in Jerusalem: and they waited on their office according to their order.  
**And they ministered with song before the tabernacle of the tent of meeting, until Solomon had built the house of Jehovah in Jerusalem: and they waited on their office according to their order.**  
**and they are ministering before the tabernacle of the tent of meeting, in song, till the building by Solomon of the house of Jehovah in Jerusalem; and they stand according to their ordinance over their service.**

LiteralSpiritualPracticalMeaning

- 33** These are those who waited, and their sons. Of the sons of the Kohathites: Heman the singer, the son of Joel, the son of Samuel,  
And these are they that waited, and their sons. Of the sons of the Kohathites: Heman the singer, the son of Joel, the son of Samuel,  
And these [are] those standing, and their sons: of the sons of the Kohathite: Heman the singer, son of Joel, son of Shemuel,
- 34** the son of Elkanah, the son of Jeroham, the son of Eliel, the son of Toah,  
the son of Elkanah, the son of Jeroham, the son of Eliel, the son of Toah,  
son of Elkanah, son of Jeroham, son of Eliel, son of Toah,
- 35** the son of Zuph, the son of Elkanah, the son of Mahath, the son of Amasai,  
the son of Zuph, the son of Elkanah, the son of Mahath, the son of Amasai,  
son of Zuph, son of Elkanah, son of Mahath, son of Amasai,
- 36** the son of Elkanah, the son of Joel, the son of Azariah, the son of Zephaniah,  
the son of Elkanah, the son of Joel, the son of Azariah, the son of Zephaniah,  
son of Elkanah, son of Joel, son of Azariah, son of Zephaniah,
- 37** the son of Tahath, the son of Assir, the son of Ebiasaph, the son of Korah,  
the son of Tahath, the son of Assir, the son of Ebiasaph, the son of Korah,  
son of Tahath, son of Assir, son of Ebiasaph, son of Korah,
- 38** the son of Izhar, the son of Kohath, the son of Levi, the son of Israel.  
the son of Izhar, the son of Kohath, the son of Levi, the son of Israel.  
son of Izhar, son of Kohath, son of Levi, son of Israel.

LiteralSpiritualPracticalMeaning

- 39** His brother Asaph, who stood on his right hand, even Asaph the son of Berechiah, the son of Shimea,  
And his brother Asaph, who stood on his right hand, even Asaph the son of Berechiah, the son of Shimea,  
And his brother Asaph, who is standing on his right -- Asaph, son of Berachiah, son of Shimea,
- 40** the son of Michael, the son of Baaseiah, the son of Malchijah,  
the son of Michael, the son of Baaseiah, the son of Malchijah,  
son of Michael, son of Baaseiah, son of Malchiah,
- 41** the son of Ethni, the son of Zerah, the son of Adaiah,  
the son of Ethni, the son of Zerah, the son of Adaiah,  
son of Ethni, son of Zerah, son of Adaiah,
- 42** the son of Ethan, the son of Zimmah, the son of Shimei,  
the son of Ethan, the son of Zimmah, the son of Shimei,  
son of Ethan, son of Zimmah, son of Shimei,
- 43** the son of Jahath, the son of Gershom, the son of Levi.  
the son of Jahath, the son of Gershom, the son of Levi.  
son of Jahath, son of Gershom, son of Levi.
- 44** On the left hand their brothers the sons of Merari: Ethan the son of Kishi, the son of Abdi, the son of Malluch,  
And on the left hand their brethren the sons of Merari: Ethan the son of Kishi, the son of Abdi, the son of Malluch,  
And sons of Merari, their brethren, [are] on the left. Ethan son of Kishi, son of Abdi, son of Malluch,

LiteralSpiritualPracticalMeaning

- 45** the son of Hashabiah, the son of Amaziah, the son of Hilkiah,  
the son of Hashabiah, the son of Amaziah, the son of Hilkiah,  
son of Hashabiah, son of Amaziah, son of Hilkiah,
- 46** the son of Amzi, the son of Bani, the son of Shemer,  
the son of Amzi, the son of Bani, the son of Shemer,  
son of Amzi, son of Bani, son of Shamer,
- 47** the son of Mahli, the son of Mushi, the son of Merari, the son of Levi.  
the son of Mahli, the son of Mushi, the son of Merari, the son of Levi.  
son of Mahli, son of Mushi, son of Merari, son of Levi.
- 48** Their brothers the Levites were appointed for all the service of the tent of the house of God.  
And their brethren the Levites were appointed for all the service of the tabernacle of the house of God.  
And their brethren the Levites are put to all the service of the tabernacle of the house of God.
- 49** But Aaron and his sons offered on the altar of burnt offering, and on the altar of incense, for all the work of the most holy place, and to make atonement for Israel, according to all that Moses the servant of God had commanded.  
But Aaron and his sons offered upon the altar of burnt-offering, and upon the altar of incense, for all the work of the most holy place, and to make atonement for Israel, according to all that Moses the servant of God had commanded.  
And Aaron and his sons are making perfume on the altar of the burnt-offering, and on the altar of the perfume, for all the work of the holy of holies, and to make atonement for Israel, according to all that Moses servant of God commanded.
- 50** These are the sons of Aaron: Eleazar his son, Phinehas his son, Abishua his son,  
And these are the sons of Aaron: Eleazar his son, Phinehas his son, Abishua his son,  
And these [are] sons of Aaron: Eleazar his son, Phinehas his son, Abishua his son,

LiteralSpiritualPracticalMeaning

**51** Bukki his son, Uzzi his son, Zerahiah his son,  
**Bukki his son, Uzzi his son, Zerahiah his son,**  
**Bukki his son, Uzzi his son, Zerahiah his son,**

**52** Meraioth his son, Amariah his son, Ahitub his son,  
**Meraioth his son, Amariah his son, Ahitub his son,**  
**Meraioth his son, Amariah his son, Ahitub his son,**

**53** Zadok his son, Ahimaaz his son.  
**Zadok his son, Ahimaaz his son.**  
**Zadok his son, Ahimaaz his son.**

**54** Now these are their dwelling-places according to their encampments in their borders: to the sons of Aaron, of the families of the Kohathites (for theirs was the [first] lot),  
**Now these are their dwelling-places according to their encampments in their borders: to the sons of Aaron, of the families of the Kohathites (for theirs was the [first] lot),**  
**And these [are] their dwellings, throughout their towers, in their borders, of the sons of Aaron, of the family of the Kohathite, for theirs was the lot;**

**55** to them they gave Hebron in the land of Judah, and the suburbs of it round about it;  
**to them they gave Hebron in the land of Judah, and the suburbs thereof round about it;**  
**and they give to them Hebron in the land of Judah and its suburbs round about it;**

**56** but the fields of the city, and the villages of it, they gave to Caleb the son of Jephunneh.  
**but the fields of the city, and the villages thereof, they gave to Caleb the son of Jephunneh.**  
**and the field of the city and its villages they gave to Caleb son of Jephunneh.**

LiteralSpiritualPracticalMeaning

- 57** To the sons of Aaron they gave the cities of refuge, Hebron; Libnah also with its suburbs, and Jattir, and Eshtemoa with its suburbs,  
And to the sons of Aaron they gave the cities of refuge, Hebron; Libnah also with its suburbs, and Jattir, and Eshtemoa with its suburbs,  
And to the sons of Aaron they gave the cities of refuge: Hebron, and Libnah and its suburbs, and Jattir, and Eshtemoa and its suburbs,
- 58** and Hilen with its suburbs, Debir with its suburbs,  
and Hilen with its suburbs, Debir with its suburbs,  
and Hilen and its suburbs, Debir and its suburbs,
- 59** and Ashan with its suburbs, and Beth-shemesh with its suburbs;  
and Ashan with its suburbs, and Beth-shemesh with its suburbs;  
and Ashan and its suburbs, and Beth-Shemesh and its suburbs.
- 60** and out of the tribe of Benjamin, Geba with its suburbs, and Allemeth with its suburbs, and Anathoth with its suburbs. All their cities throughout their families were thirteen cities.  
and out of the tribe of Benjamin, Geba with its suburbs, and Allemeth with its suburbs, and Anathoth with its suburbs. All their cities throughout their families were thirteen cities.  
And from the tribe of Benjamin, Geba and its suburbs, and Allemeth and its suburbs, and Anathoth and its suburbs. All their cities [are] thirteen cities, for their families.
- 61** To the rest of the sons of Kohath [were given] by lot, out of the family of the tribe, out of the half-tribe, the half of Manasseh, ten cities.  
And unto the rest of the sons of Kohath [were given] by lot, out of the family of the tribe, out of the half-tribe, the half of Manasseh, ten cities.  
And to the sons of Kohath, those left of the family of the tribe, from the half of the tribe, the half of Manasseh, by lot, [are] ten cities.

LiteralSpiritualPracticalMeaning

**62** To the sons of Gershom, according to their families, out of the tribe of Issachar, and out of the tribe of Asher, and out of the tribe of Naphtali, and out of the tribe of Manasseh in Bashan, thirteen cities. And to the sons of Gershom, according to their families, out of the tribe of Issachar, and out of the tribe of Asher, and out of the tribe of Naphtali, and out of the tribe of Manasseh in Bashan, thirteen cities.

And to the sons of Gershom, for their families, from the tribe of Issachar, and from the tribe of Asher, and from the tribe of Naphtali, and from the tribe of Manasseh in Bashan, thirteen cities.

**63** To the sons of Merari [were given] by lot, according to their families, out of the tribe of Reuben, and out of the tribe of Gad, and out of the tribe of Zebulun, twelve cities.

Unto the sons of Merari [were given] by lot, according to their families, out of the tribe of Reuben, and out of the tribe of Gad, and out of the tribe of Zebulun, twelve cities.

To the sons of Merari, for their families, from the tribe of Reuben, and from the tribe of Gad, and from the tribe of Zebulun, by lot, twelve cities.

**64** The children of Israel gave to the Levites the cities with their suburbs.

And the children of Israel gave to the Levites the cities with their suburbs.

And the sons of Israel give to the Levites the cities and their suburbs.

**65** They gave by lot out of the tribe of the children of Judah, and out of the tribe of the children of Simeon, and out of the tribe of the children of Benjamin, these cities which are mentioned by name.

And they gave by lot out of the tribe of the children of Judah, and out of the tribe of the children of Simeon, and out of the tribe of the children of Benjamin, these cities which are mentioned by name.

And they give by lot from the tribe of the sons of Judah, and from the tribe of the sons of Simeon, and from the tribe of the sons of Benjamin, these cities which they call by name;

**66** Some of the families of the sons of Kohath had cities of their borders out of the tribe of Ephraim.

And some of the families of the sons of Kohath had cities of their borders out of the tribe of Ephraim.

and some of the families of the sons of Kohath have cities of their border from the tribe of Ephraim;

LiteralSpiritualPracticalMeaning

- 67** They gave to them the cities of refuge, Shechem in the hill-country of Ephraim with its suburbs; Gezer also with its suburbs,  
And they gave unto them the cities of refuge, Shechem in the hill-country of Ephraim with its suburbs; Gezer also with its suburbs,  
and they give to them the cities of refuge, Shechem and its suburbs in the hill-country of Ephraim, and Gezer and its suburbs,
- 68** and Jokmeam with its suburbs, and Beth-horon with its suburbs,  
and Jokmeam with its suburbs, and Beth-horon with its suburbs,  
and Jokmeam and its suburbs, and Beth-Horan and its suburbs,
- 69** and Aijalon with its suburbs, and Gath-rimmon with its suburbs;  
and Aijalon with its suburbs, and Gath-rimmon with its suburbs;  
and Aijalon and its suburbs, and Gath-Rimmon and its suburbs;
- 70** and out of the half-tribe of Manasseh, Aner with its suburbs, and Bileam with its suburbs, for the rest of the family of the sons of Kohath.  
and out of the half-tribe of Manasseh, Aner with its suburbs, and Bileam with its suburbs, for the rest of the family of the sons of Kohath.  
and from the half tribe of Manasseh, Aner and its suburbs, and Bileam and its suburbs, for the family of the sons of Kohath who are left.
- 71** To the sons of Gershom [were given], out of the family of the half-tribe of Manasseh, Golan in Bashan with its suburbs, and Ashtaroth with its suburbs;  
Unto the sons of Gershom [were given], out of the family of the half-tribe of Manasseh, Golan in Bashan with its suburbs, and Ashtaroth with its suburbs;  
To the sons of Gershom from the family of the half of the tribe of Manasseh [are] Golan in Bashan and its suburbs, and Ashtaroth and its suburbs;

LiteralSpiritualPracticalMeaning

- 72** and out of the tribe of Issachar, Kedesh with its suburbs, Daberath with its suburbs,  
and out of the tribe of Issachar, Kedesh with its suburbs, Daberath with its suburbs,  
and from the tribe of Issachar; Kedesh and its suburbs, Daberath and its suburbs,
- 73** and Ramoth with its suburbs, and Anem with its suburbs;  
and Ramoth with its suburbs, and Anem with its suburbs;  
and Ramoth and its suburbs, and Anem and its suburbs;
- 74** and out of the tribe of Asher, Mashal with its suburbs, and Abdon with its suburbs,  
and out of the tribe of Asher, Mashal with its suburbs, and Abdon with its suburbs,  
and from the tribe of Asher; Mashal and its suburbs, and Abdon and its suburbs,
- 75** and Hukok with its suburbs, and Rehob with its suburbs;  
and Hukok with its suburbs, and Rehob with its suburbs;  
and Hukok and its suburbs, and Rehob and its suburbs;
- 76** and out of the tribe of Naphtali, Kedesh in Galilee with its suburbs, and Hammon with its suburbs, and  
Kiriathaim with its suburbs.  
and out of the tribe of Naphtali, Kedesh in Galilee with its suburbs, and Hammon with its suburbs, and  
Kiriathaim with its suburbs.  
and from the tribe of Naphtali: Kedesh in Galilee and its suburbs, and Hammon and its suburbs, and  
Kirjathaim and its suburbs.
- 77** To the rest of [the Levites], the sons of Merari, [were given], out of the tribe of Zebulun, Rimmono  
with its suburbs, Tabor with its suburbs;  
Unto the rest of [the Levites], the sons of Merari, [were given], out of the tribe of Zebulun, Rimmono  
with its suburbs, Tabor with its suburbs;  
To the sons of Merari who are left, from the tribe of Zebulun, [are] Rimmon and its suburbs, Tabor  
and its suburbs;

LiteralSpiritualPracticalMeaning

- 78** and beyond the Jordan at Jericho, on the east side of the Jordan, [were given them], out of the tribe of Reuben, Bezer in the wilderness with its suburbs, and Jahzah with its suburbs,  
and beyond the Jordan at Jericho, on the east side of the Jordan, [were given them], out of the tribe of Reuben, Bezer in the wilderness with its suburbs, and Jahzah with its suburbs,  
and from beyond the Jordan by Jericho, at the east of the Jordan, from the tribe of Reuben, Bezer in the wilderness and its suburbs, and Jahzah and its suburbs,
- 79** and Kedemoth with its suburbs, and Mephaath with its suburbs;  
and Kedemoth with its suburbs, and Mephaath with its suburbs;  
and Kedemoth and its suburbs, and Mephaath and its suburbs;
- 80** and out of the tribe of Gad, Ramoth in Gilead with its suburbs, and Mahanaim with its suburbs,  
and out of the tribe of Gad, Ramoth in Gilead with its suburbs, and Mahanaim with its suburbs,  
and from the tribe of Gad: Ramoth in Gilead and its suburbs, and Mahanaim and its suburbs,
- 81** and Heshbon with its suburbs, and Jazer with its suburbs.  
and Heshbon with its suburbs, and Jazer with its suburbs.  
and Heshbon and its suburbs, and Jazer and its suburbs.
- 1** Of the sons of Issachar: Tola, and Puah, Jashub, and Shimron, four.  
And of the sons of Issachar: Tola, and Puah, Jashub, and Shimron, four.  
And sons of Issachar; Tola, and Puah, Jashub, and Shimron, four.

LiteralSpiritualPracticalMeaning

- 2** The sons of Tola: Uzzi, and Rephaiah, and Jeriel, and Jahmai, and Ibsam, and Shemuel, heads of their fathers` houses, [to wit], of Tola; mighty men of valor in their generations: their number in the days of David was twenty-two thousand six hundred.  
**And the sons of Tola: Uzzi, and Rephaiah, and Jeriel, and Jahmai, and Ibsam, and Shemuel, heads of their fathers` houses, [to wit], of Tola; mighty men of valor in their generations: their number in the days of David was two and twenty thousand and six hundred.**  
**And sons of Tola: Uzzi, and Rephaiah, and Jeriel, and Jahmai, and Jibsam, and Shemuel, heads of the house of their fathers, [even] of Tola, mighty of valour in their generations: their number in the days of David [is] twenty and two thousand and six hundred.**
- 3** The sons of Uzzi: Izrahiah. The sons of Izrahiah: Michael, and Obadiah, and Joel, Isshiah, five; all of them chief men.  
**And the sons of Uzzi: Izrahiah. And the sons of Izrahiah: Michael, and Obadiah, and Joel, Isshiah, five; all of them chief men.**  
**And sons of Uzzi: Izrahiah; and sons of Izrahiah: Michael, and Obadiah, and Joel, Ishiah, Hamishah -- all of them heads.**
- 4** With them, by their generations, after their fathers` houses, were bands of the host for war, thirty-six thousand; for they had many wives and sons.  
**And with them, by their generations, after their fathers` houses, were bands of the host for war, six and thirty thousand; for they had many wives and sons.**  
**And beside them, by their generations, of the house of their fathers, [are] troops of the host of battle, thirty and six thousand, for they multiplied wives and sons;**
- 5** Their brothers among all the families of Issachar, mighty men of valor, reckoned in all by genealogy, were eighty-seven thousand.  
**And their brethren among all the families of Issachar, mighty men of valor, reckoned in all by genealogy, were fourscore and seven thousand.**  
**and their brethren of all the families of Issachar [are] mighty of valour, eighty and seven thousand, all have their genealogy.**
- 6** [The sons of] Benjamin: Bela, and Becher, and Jediael, three.  
**[The sons of] Benjamin: Bela, and Becher, and Jediael, three.**  
**Of Benjamin: Bela, and Becher, and Jediael, three.**

LiteralSpiritualPracticalMeaning

- 7** The sons of Bela: Ezbon, and Uzzi, and Uzziel, and Jerimoth, and Iri, five; heads of fathers` houses, mighty men of valor; and they were reckoned by genealogy twenty-two thousand thirty-four.  
**And the sons of Bela: Ezbon, and Uzzi, and Uzziel, and Jerimoth, and Iri, five; heads of fathers` houses, mighty men of valor; and they were reckoned by genealogy twenty and two thousand and thirty and four.**  
**And sons of Bela: Ezbon, and Uzzi, and Uzziel, and Jerimoth, and Iri, five; heads of a house of fathers, mighty of valour, with their genealogy, twenty and two thousand, and thirty and four.**
- 8** The sons of Becher: Zemirah, and Joash, and Eliezer, and Elioenai, and Omri, and Jeremoth, and Abijah, and Anathoth, and Alemeth. All these were the sons of Becher.  
**And the sons of Becher: Zemirah, and Joash, and Eliezer, and Elioenai, and Omri, and Jeremoth, and Abijah, and Anathoth, and Alemeth. All these were the sons of Becher.**  
**And sons of Becher: Zemirah, and Joash, and Eliezar, and Elioenai, and Omri, and Jerimoth, and Abijah, and Anathoth, and Alameth. All these [are] sons of Becher,**
- 9** They were reckoned by genealogy, after their generations, heads of their fathers` houses, mighty men of valor, twenty thousand two hundred.  
**And they were reckoned by genealogy, after their generations, heads of their fathers` houses, mighty men of valor, twenty thousand and two hundred.**  
**with their genealogy, after their generations, heads of a house of their fathers, mighty of valour, twenty thousand and two hundred.**
- 10** The sons of Jediael: Bilhan. The sons of Bilhan: Jeush, and Benjamin, and Ehud, and Chenaanah, and Zethan, and Tarshish, and Ahishahar.  
**And the sons of Jediael: Bilhan. And the sons of Bilhan: Jeush, and Benjamin, and Ehud, and Chenaanah, and Zethan, and Tarshish, and Ahishahar.**  
**And sons of Jediael: Bilhan; and sons of Bilhan: Jeush, and Benjamin, and Ehud, and Chenaanah, and Zethan, and Tarshish, and Ahishahar.**
- 11** All these were sons of Jediael, according to the heads of their fathers` [houses], mighty men of valor, seventeen thousand and two hundred, who were able to go forth in the host for war.  
**All these were sons of Jediael, according to the heads of their fathers` [houses], mighty men of valor, seventeen thousand and two hundred, that were able to go forth in the host for war.**  
**All these [are] sons of Jediael, even heads of the fathers, mighty in valour, seventeen thousand and two hundred going out to the host for battle.**

LiteralSpiritualPracticalMeaning

- 12** Shuppim also, and Huppim, the sons of Ir, Hushim, the sons of Aher.  
**Shuppim also, and Huppim, the sons of Ir, Hushim, the sons of Aher.**  
**And Shuppim and Huppim [are] sons of Ir; Hushim son of Aher.**
- 13** The sons of Naphtali: Jahziel, and Guni, and Jezer, and Shallum, the sons of Bilhah.  
**The sons of Naphtali: Jahziel, and Guni, and Jezer, and Shallum, the sons of Bilhah.**  
**Sons of Naphtali: Jahziel, and Guni, and Jezer, and Shallum, sons of Bilhah.**
- 14** The sons of Manasseh: Asriel, whom his concubine the Aramitess bore: she bore Machir the father of Gilead:  
**The sons of Manasseh: Asriel, whom his concubine the Aramitess bare: she bare Machir the father of Gilead:**  
**Sons of Manasseh: Ashriel, whom Jaladah his Aramaean concubine bare, with Machir father of Gilead.**
- 15** and Machir took a wife of Huppim and Shuppim, whose sister's name was Maacah; and the name of the second was Zelophehad: and Zelophehad had daughters.  
**and Machir took a wife of Huppim and Shuppim, whose sister's name was Maacah; and the name of the second was Zelophehad: and Zelophehad had daughters.**  
**And Machir took wives for Huppim and for Shuppim, and the name of the one [is] Maachah, and the name of the second Zelophehad, and Zelophehad hath daughters.**
- 16** Maacah the wife of Machir bore a son, and she named him Peresh; and the name of his brother was Sheresh; and his sons were Ulam and Rakem.  
**And Maacah the wife of Machir bare a son, and she called his name Peresh; and the name of his brother was Sheresh; and his sons were Ulam and Rakem.**  
**And Maachah wife of Machir beareth a son and calleth his name Peresh, and the name of his brother [is] Sheresh, and his sons [are] Ulam and Rakem.**

LiteralSpiritualPracticalMeaning

- 17** The sons of Ulam: Bedan. These were the sons of Gilead the son of Machir, the son of Manasseh.  
**And the sons of Ulam: Bedan. These were the sons of Gilead the son of Machir, the son of Manasseh.**  
**And son of Ulam: Bedan. These [are] sons of Gilead son of Machir, son of Manasseh.**
- 18** His sister Hammolecheth bore Ishhod, and Abiezer, and Mahlah.  
**And his sister Hammolecheth bare Ishhod, and Abiezer, and Mahlah.**  
**And his sister Hammolecheth bare Ishhod, and Abiezer, and Mahalah.**
- 19** The sons of Shemida were Ahian, and Shechem, and Likhi, and Aniam.  
**And the sons of Shemida were Ahian, and Shechem, and Likhi, and Aniam.**  
**And the sons of Shemida are Ahian, and Shechem, and Likhi, and Aniam.**
- 20** The sons of Ephraim: Shuthelah, and Bered his son, and Tahath his son, and Eleadah his son, and Tahath his son,  
**And the sons of Ephraim: Shuthelah, and Bered his son, and Tahath his son, and Eleadah his son, and Tahath his son,**  
**And sons of Ephraim: Shuthelah, and Bered his son, and Tahath his son, and Eladah his son, and Tahath his son,**
- 21** and Zabad his son, and Shuthelah his son, and Ezer, and Elead, whom the men of Gath who were born in the land killed, because they came down to take away their cattle.  
**and Zabad his son, and Shuthelah his son, and Ezer, and Elead, whom the men of Gath that were born in the land slew, because they came down to take away their cattle.**  
**and Zabad his son, and Shuthelah his son, and Ezer, and Elead; and slain them have men of Gath who are born in the land, because they came down to take their cattle.**
- 22** Ephraim their father mourned many days, and his brothers came to comfort him.  
**And Ephraim their father mourned many days, and his brethren came to comfort him.**  
**And Ephraim their father mourneth many days, and his brethren come in to comfort him,**

LiteralSpiritualPracticalMeaning

**23** He went in to his wife, and she conceived, and bore a son, and he named him Beriah, because it went evil with his house.

And he went in to his wife, and she conceived, and bare a son, and he called his name Beriah, because it went evil with his house.

and he goeth in unto his wife, and she conceiveth and beareth a son, and he calleth his name Beriah, because in evil had been his house, --

**24** His daughter was Sheerah, who built Beth-horon the nether and the upper, and Uzen-sheerah.

And his daughter was Sheerah, who built Beth-horon the nether and the upper, and Uzen-sheerah.

and his daughter [is] Sherah, and she buildeth Beth-Horon, the lower and the upper, and Uzen-Sherah --

**25** Rephah was his son, and Resheph, and Telah his son, and Tahan his son,

And Rephah was his son, and Resheph, and Telah his son, and Tahan his son,

and Rephah [is] his son, and Resheph, and Telah his son, and Tahan his son,

**26** Ladan his son, Ammihud his son, Elishama his son,

Ladan his son, Ammihud his son, Elishama his son,

Laadan his son, Ammihud his son, Elishama his son,

**27** Nun his son, Joshua his son.

Nun his son, Joshua his son.

Non his son, Jehoshua his son.

LiteralSpiritualPracticalMeaning

- 28** Their possessions and habitations were Bethel and the towns of it, and eastward Naaran, and westward Gezer, with the towns of it; Shechem also and the towns of it, to Azzah and the towns of it;
- And their possessions and habitations were Beth-el and the towns thereof, and eastward Naaran, and westward Gezer, with the towns thereof; Shechem also and the towns thereof, unto Azzah and the towns thereof;
- And their possession and their dwellings [are] Beth-El and its small towns, and to the east Naaran, and to the west Gezer and its small towns, and Shechem and its small towns, unto Gaza and its small towns;
- 29** and by the borders of the children of Manasseh, Beth-shean and its towns, Taanach and its towns, Megiddo and its towns, Dor and its towns. In these lived the children of Joseph the son of Israel. and by the borders of the children of Manasseh, Beth-shean and its towns, Taanach and its towns, Megiddo and its towns, Dor and its towns. In these dwelt the children of Joseph the son of Israel. and by the parts of the sons of Manasseh, Beth-Shean and its small towns, Taanach and its small towns, Megiddo and its small towns, Dor and its small towns; in these dwelt the sons of Joseph son of Israel.
- 30** The sons of Asher: Imnah, and Ishvah, and Ishvi, and Beriah, and Serah their sister. The sons of Asher: Imnah, and Ishvah, and Ishvi, and Beriah, and Serah their sister. Son of Asher: Imnah, and Ishve, and Ishvi, and Beriah, and Serah their sister.
- 31** The sons of Beriah: Heber, and Malchiel, who was the father of Birzaith. And the sons of Beriah: Heber, and Malchiel, who was the father of Birzaith. And sons of Beriah: Heber, and Malchiel -- he [is] father of Birzavith.
- 32** Heber became the father of Japhlet, and Shomer, and Hotham, and Shua their sister. And Heber begat Japhlet, and Shomer, and Hotham, and Shua their sister. And Heber begat Japhlet, and Shomer, and Hotham, and Shua their sister.

LiteralSpiritualPracticalMeaning

- 33** The sons of Japhlet: Pasach, and Bimhal, and Ashvath. These are the children of Japhlet.  
And the sons of Japhlet: Pasach, and Bimhal, and Ashvath. These are the children of Japhlet.  
And sons of Japhlet: Pasach, and Bimhal, and Ashvath; these [are] sons of Japhlet.
- 34** The sons of Shemer: Ahi, and Rohgah, Jehubbah, and Aram.  
And the sons of Shemer: Ahi, and Rohgah, Jehubbah, and Aram.  
and sons of Shamer: Ahi, and Rohgah, Jehubbah, and Aram.
- 35** The sons of Helem his brother: Zophah, and Imna, and Shelesh, and Amal.  
And the sons of Helem his brother: Zophah, and Imna, and Shelesh, and Amal.  
And son of Helem his brother: Zophah, and Imna, and Shelesh, and Amal.
- 36** The sons of Zophah: Suah, and Harnepher, and Shual, and Beri, and Imrah,  
The sons of Zophah: Suah, and Harnepher, and Shual, and Beri, and Imrah,  
Sons of Zophah: Suah, and Harnepher, and Shual, and Beri, and Imrah,
- 37** Bezer, and Hod, and Shamma, and Shilshah, and Ithran, and Beera.  
Bezer, and Hod, and Shamma, and Shilshah, and Ithran, and Beera.  
Bezer, and Hod, and Shamma, and Shilshah, and Ithran, and Beera.
- 38** The sons of Jether: Jephunneh, and Pispah, and Ara.  
And the sons of Jether: Jephunneh, and Pispah, and Ara.  
And sons of Jether: Jephunneh, and Pispah, and Ara.
- 39** The sons of Ulla: Arah, and Hanniel, and Rizia.  
And the sons of Ulla: Arah, and Hanniel, and Rizia.  
And sons of Ulla: Arah, and Hanniel, and Rezia.

LiteralSpiritualPracticalMeaning

**40** All these were the children of Asher, heads of the fathers` houses, choice and mighty men of valor, chief of the princes. The number of them reckoned by genealogy for service in war was twenty-six thousand men.

All these were the children of Asher, heads of the fathers` houses, choice and mighty men of valor, chief of the princes. And the number of them reckoned by genealogy for service in war was twenty and six thousand men.

All these [are] sons of Asher, heads of the house of the fathers, chosen ones, mighty in valour, heads of the princes, with their genealogy, for the host, for battle, their number [is] twenty and six thousand men.

**1** Benjamin became the father of Bela his firstborn, Ashbel the second, and Aharah the third, And Benjamin begat Bela his first-born, Ashbel the second, and Aharah the third, And Benjamin begat Bela his first-born, Ashbel the second, and Aharah the third,

**2** Nohah the fourth, and Rapha the fifth. Nohah the fourth, and Rapha the fifth. Nohah the fourth, and Rapha the fifth.

**3** Bela had sons: Addar, and Gera, and Abihud, And Bela had sons: Addar, and Gera, and Abihud, And there are sons to Bela: Addar, and Gera,

**4** and Abishua, and Naaman, and Ahoah, and Abishua, and Naaman, and Ahoah, and Abihud, and Abishua, and Naaman, and Ahoah,

**5** and Gera, and Shephuphan, and Hiram. and Gera, and Shephuphan, and Hiram. and Gera, and Shephuphan, and Hiram.

LiteralSpiritualPracticalMeaning

- 6** These are the sons of Ehud: these are the heads of fathers` [houses] of the inhabitants of Geba, and they carried them captive to Manahath:  
**And these are the sons of Ehud: these are the heads of fathers` [houses] of the inhabitants of Geba, and they carried them captive to Manahath:**  
**And these [are] sons of Ehud: they are heads of fathers to the inhabitants of Geba, and they remove them unto Manahath;**
- 7** and Naaman, and Ahijah, and Gera, he carried them captive: and he became the father of Uzza and Ahihud.  
**and Naaman, and Ahijah, and Gera, he carried them captive: and he begat Uzza and Ahihud.**  
**and Naaman, and Ahiah, and Gera, he removed them, and begat Uzza and Ahihud.**
- 8** Shaharaim became the father of children in the field of Moab, after he had sent them away; Hushim and Baara were his wives.  
**And Shaharaim begat children in the field of Moab, after he had sent them away; Hushim and Baara were his wives.**  
**And Shaharaim begat in the field of Moab, after his sending them away; Hushim and Baara [are] his wives.**
- 9** He became the father of Hodesh his wife, Jobab, and Zibia, and Mesha, and Malcam,  
**And he begat of Hodesh his wife, Jobab, and Zibia, and Mesha, and Malcam,**  
**And he begetteth of Hodesh his wife, Jobab, and Zibia, and Mesha, and Malcham,**
- 10** and Jeuz, and Shachia, and Mirmah. These were his sons, heads of fathers` [houses].  
**and Jeuz, and Shachia, and Mirmah. These were his sons, heads of fathers` [houses].**  
**and Jeuz, and Shachiah, and Mirmah. These [are] his sons, heads of fathers.**
- 11** Of Hushim he became the father of Abitub and Elpaal.  
**And of Hushim he begat Abitub and Elpaal.**  
**And of Hushim he begat Ahitub and Elpaal.**

LiteralSpiritualPracticalMeaning

- 12** The sons of Elpaal: Eber, and Misham, and Shemed, who built Ono and Lod, with the towns of it;  
And the sons of Elpaal: Eber, and Misham, and Shemed, who built Ono and Lod, with the towns thereof;  
And sons of Elpaal: Eber, and Misheam, and Shamer, (he built Ono and Lod and its small towns),
- 13** and Beriah, and Shema, who were heads of fathers` [houses] of the inhabitants of Aijalon, who put to flight the inhabitants of Gath;  
and Beriah, and Shema, who were heads of fathers` [houses] of the inhabitants of Aijalon, who put to flight the inhabitants of Gath;  
and Beriah and Shema, (they [are] the heads of fathers to the inhabitants of Aijalon -- they caused to flee the inhabitants of Gath),
- 14** and Ahio, Shashak, and Jeremoth,  
and Ahio, Shashak, and Jeremoth,  
and Ahio, Shashak, and Jeremoth,
- 15** and Zebadiah, and Arad, and Eder,  
and Zebadiah, and Arad, and Eder,  
and Zebadiah, and Arad, and Ader,
- 16** and Michael, and Ishpah, and Joha, the sons of Beriah,  
and Michael, and Ishpah, and Joha, the sons of Beriah,  
and Michael, and Ispah, and Joha, sons of Beriah,
- 17** and Zebadiah, and Meshullam, and Hizki, and Heber,  
and Zebadiah, and Meshullam, and Hizki, and Heber,  
and Zebadiah, and Meshullam, and Hezeki, and Heber,

LiteralSpiritualPracticalMeaning

- 18** and Ishmerai, and Izliah, and Jobab, the sons of Elpaal,  
and Ishmerai, and Izliah, and Jobab, the sons of Elpaal,  
and Ishmerai, and Jezliah, and Jobab, sons of Elpaal;
- 19** and Jakim, and Zichri, and Zabdi,  
and Jakim, and Zichri, and Zabdi,  
And Jakim, and Zichri, and Zabdi,
- 20** and Elienai, and Zillethai, and Eliel,  
and Elienai, and Zillethai, and Eliel,  
and Elienai, and Zillethai, and Eliel,
- 21** and Adaiah, and Beraiah, and Shimrath, the sons of Shimei,  
and Adaiah, and Beraiah, and Shimrath, the sons of Shimei,  
and Adaiah, and Beraiah, and Shimrath, sons of Shimei;
- 22** and Ishpan, and Eber, and Eliel,  
and Ishpan, and Eber, and Eliel,  
And Ishpan, and Heber, and Eliel,
- 23** and Abdon, and Zichri, and Hanan,  
and Abdon, and Zichri, and Hanan,  
and Abdon, and Zichri, and Hanan,
- 24** and Hananiah, and Elam, and Anthothijah,  
and Hananiah, and Elam, and Anthothijah,  
and Hananiah, and Elam, and Antothijah,

LiteralSpiritualPracticalMeaning

- 25** and Iphdeiah, and Penuel, the sons of Shashak,  
and Iphdeiah, and Penuel, the sons of Shashak,  
and Iphedeiah, and Penuel, sons of Shashak;
- 26** and Shamsherai, and Shehariah, and Athaliah,  
and Shamsherai, and Shehariah, and Athaliah,  
And Shamsherai, and Shehariah, and Athaliah,
- 27** and Jaareshiah, and Elijah, and Zichri, the sons of Jeroham.  
and Jaareshiah, and Elijah, and Zichri, the sons of Jeroham.  
and Jaareshiah, and Eliah, and Zichri, sons of Jeroham.
- 28** These were heads of fathers` [houses] throughout their generations, chief men: these lived in Jerusalem.  
These were heads of fathers` [houses] throughout their generations, chief men: these dwelt in Jerusalem.  
These [are] heads of fathers, by their generations, heads; these dwelt in Jerusalem.
- 29** In Gibeon there lived the father of Gibeon, [Jeiel], whose wife`s name was Maacah;  
And in Gibeon there dwelt the father of Gibeon, [Jeiel], whose wife`s name was Maacah;  
And in Gibeon hath the father of Gibeon dwelt, and the name of his wife [is] Maachah;
- 30** and his firstborn son Abdon, and Zur, and Kish, and Baal, and Nadab,  
and his first-born son Abdon, and Zur, and Kish, and Baal, and Nadab,  
and his son, the first-born, [is] Abdon, and Zur, and Kish, and Baal, and Nadab,

LiteralSpiritualPracticalMeaning

**31** and Gedor, and Ahio, and Zecher.  
and Gedor, and Ahio, and Zecher.  
and Gedor, and Ahio, and Zacher;

**32** Mikloth became the father of Shimeah. They also lived with their brothers in Jerusalem, over against their brothers.  
And Mikloth begat Shimeah. And they also dwelt with their brethren in Jerusalem, over against their brethren.  
and Mikloth begat Shimeah. And they also over-against their brethren dwelt in Jerusalem with their brethren.

**33** Ner became the father of Kish; and Kish became the father of Saul; and Saul became the father of Jonathan, and Malchi-shua, and Abinadab, and Eshbaal.  
And Ner begat Kish; and Kish begat Saul; and Saul begat Jonathan, and Malchi-shua, and Abinadab, and Eshbaal.  
And Ner begat Kish, and Kish begat Saul, and Saul begat Jonathan, and Malchi-Shua, and Abinadab, and Esh-Baal.

**34** The son of Jonathan was Merib-baal; and Merib-baal became the father of Micah.  
And the son of Jonathan was Merib-baal; and Merib-baal begat Micah.  
And a son of Jonathan [is] Merib-Baal, and Merib-Baal begat Micah;

**35** The sons of Micah: Pithon, and Melech, and Tarea, and Ahaz.  
And the sons of Micah: Pithon, and Melech, and Tarea, and Ahaz.  
and sons of Micah: Pithon, and Melech, and Tarea, and Ahaz:

LiteralSpiritualPracticalMeaning

- 36** Ahaz became the father of Jehoaddah; and Jehoaddah became the father of Alemeth, and Azmaveth, and Zimri; and Zimri became the father of Moza.  
**And Ahaz begat Jehoaddah; and Jehoaddah begat Alemeth, and Azmaveth, and Zimri; and Zimri begat Moza.**  
**and Ahaz begat Jehoadah, and Jehoadah begat Alemeth, and Azmaveth, and Zimri; and Zimri begat Moza,**
- 37** Moza became the father of Binea; Raphah was his son, Eleasah his son, Azel his son.  
**And Moza begat Binea; Raphah was his son, Eleasah his son, Azel his son.**  
**and Moza begat Binea, Raphah [is] his son, Eleasah his son, Azel his son.**
- 38** Azel had six sons, whose names are these: Azrikam, Bocheru, and Ishmael, and Sheariah, and Obadiah, and Hanan. All these were the sons of Azel.  
**And Azel had six sons, whose names are these: Azrikam, Bocheru, and Ishmael, and Sheariah, and Obadiah, and Hanan. All these were the sons of Azel.**  
**And to Azel [are] six sons, and these [are] their names: Azrikam, Bocheru, and Ishmael, and Sheariah, and Obadiah, and Hanan. All these [are] sons of Azel.**
- 39** The sons of Eshek his brother: Ulam his firstborn, Jeush the second, and Eliphelet the third.  
**And the sons of Eshek his brother: Ulam his first-born, Jeush the second, and Eliphelet the third.**  
**And sons of Eshek his brother: Ulam his first-born, Jehush the second, and Eliphelet the third.**
- 40** The sons of Ulam were mighty men of valor, archers, and had many sons, and sons` sons, one hundred fifty. All these were of the sons of Benjamin.  
**And the sons of Ulam were mighty men of valor, archers, and had many sons, and sons` sons, a hundred and fifty. All these were of the sons of Benjamin.**  
**And the sons of Ulam are men mighty in valour, treading bow, and multiplying sons and son`s sons, a hundred and fifty. All these [are] of the sons of Benjamin.**

LiteralSpiritualPracticalMeaning

- 1** So all Israel were reckoned by genealogies; and, behold, they are written in the book of the kings of Israel: and Judah was carried away captive to Babylon for their disobedience.  
 So all Israel were reckoned by genealogies; and, behold, they are written in the book of the kings of Israel: and Judah was carried away captive to Babylon for their transgression.  
 And all Israel have reckoned themselves by genealogy, and lo, they are written on the book of the kings of Israel and Judah -- they were removed to Babylon for their trespass.
- 2** Now the first inhabitants who lived in their possessions in their cities were Israel, the priests, the Levites, and the Nethinim.  
 Now the first inhabitants that dwelt in their possessions in their cities were Israel, the priests, the Levites, and the Nethinim.  
 And the first inhabitants, who [are] in their possession, in their cities, of Israel, [are] the priests, the Levites, and the Nethinim.
- 3** In Jerusalem lived of the children of Judah, and of the children of Benjamin, and of the children of Ephraim and Manasseh:  
 And in Jerusalem dwelt of the children of Judah, and of the children of Benjamin, and of the children of Ephraim and Manasseh:  
 And in Jerusalem dwelt of the sons of Judah, and of the sons of Benjamin, and of the sons of Ephraim and Manasseh:
- 4** Uthai the son of Ammihud, the son of Omri, the son of Imri, the son of Bani, of the children of Perez the son of Judah.  
 Uthai the son of Ammihud, the son of Omri, the son of Imri, the son of Bani, of the children of Perez the son of Judah.  
 Uthai son of Ammihud, son of Omri, son of Imri, son of Bani, of the sons of Pharez, son of Judah.
- 5** Of the Shilonites: Asaiah the firstborn, and his sons.  
 And of the Shilonites: Asaiah the first-born, and his sons.  
 And of the Shilonite: Asaiah the first-born, and his sons.

LiteralSpiritualPracticalMeaning

- 6** Of the sons of Zerah: Jeuel, and their brothers, six hundred ninety.  
**And of the sons of Zerah: Jeuel, and their brethren, six hundred and ninety.**  
**And of the sons of Zerah: Jeuel, and their brethren, six hundred and ninety.**
- 7** Of the sons of Benjamin: Sallu the son of Meshullam, the son of Hodaviah, the son of Hassenuah,  
**And of the sons of Benjamin: Sallu the son of Meshullam, the son of Hodaviah, the son of Hassenuah,**  
**And of the sons of Benjamin: Sallu son of Meshullam, son of Hodaviah, son of Hassenuah,**
- 8** and Ibneiah the son of Jeroham, and Elah the son of Uzzi, the son of Michri, and Meshullam the son of Shephatiah, the son of Reuel, the son of Ibnijah;  
**and Ibneiah the son of Jeroham, and Elah the son of Uzzi, the son of Michri, and Meshullam the son of Shephatiah, the son of Reuel, the son of Ibnijah;**  
**and Ibneiah son of Jeroham, and Elah son of Uzzi, son of Michri, and Meshullam son of Shephatiah, son of Reuel, son of Ibnijah.**
- 9** and their brothers, according to their generations, nine hundred fifty-six. All these men were heads of fathers` [houses] by their fathers` houses.  
**and their brethren, according to their generations, nine hundred and fifty and six. All these men were heads of fathers` [houses] by their fathers` houses.**  
**And their brethren, according to their generations, [are] nine hundred and fifty and six. All these [are] men, heads of fathers, according to the house of their fathers.**
- 10** Of the priests: Jedaiah, and Jehoiarib, Jachin,  
**And of the priests: Jedaiah, and Jehoiarib, Jachin,**  
**And of the priests: Jedaiah, and Jehoiarib, and Jachin,**

LiteralSpiritualPracticalMeaning

- 11** and Azariah the son of Hilkiah, the son of Meshullam, the son of Zadok, the son of Meraioth, the son of Ahitub, the ruler of the house of God;  
 and Azariah the son of Hilkiah, the son of Meshullam, the son of Zadok, the son of Meraioth, the son of Ahitub, the ruler of the house of God;  
 and Azariah son of Hilkiah, son of Meshullam, son of Zadok, son of Meraioth, son of Ahitub, leader in the house of God;
- 12** and Adaiah the son of Jeroham, the son of Pashhur, the son of Malchijah, and Maasai the son of Adiel, the son of Jahzerah, the son of Meshullam, the son of Meshillemith, the son of Immer;  
 and Adaiah the son of Jeroham, the son of Pashhur, the son of Malchijah, and Maasai the son of Adiel, the son of Jahzerah, the son of Meshullam, the son of Meshillemith, the son of Immer;  
 and Adaiah son of Jeroham, son of Pashhur, son of Malchijah, and Maasai son of Adiel, son of Jahzerah, son of Meshullam, son of Meshillemith, son of Immer.
- 13** and their brothers, heads of their fathers` houses, one thousand seven hundred sixty; very able men for the work of the service of the house of God.  
 and their brethren, heads of their fathers` houses, a thousand and seven hundred and threescore; very able men for the work of the service of the house of God.  
 And their brethren, heads to the house of their fathers, a thousand and seven hundred and sixty, mighty in valour, [are] for the work of the service of the house of God.
- 14** Of the Levites: Shemaiah the son of Hasshub, the son of Azrikam, the son of Hashabiah, of the sons of Merari;  
 And of the Levites: Shemaiah the son of Hasshub, the son of Azrikam, the son of Hashabiah, of the sons of Merari;  
 And of the Levites: Shemaiah son of Hashshub, son of Azrikam, son of Hashabiah, of the sons of Merari;
- 15** and Bakbakkar, Heresh, and Galal, and Mattaniah the son of Mica, the son of Zichri, the son of Asaph,  
 and Bakbakkar, Heresh, and Galal, and Mattaniah the son of Mica, the son of Zichri, the son of Asaph,  
 and Bakbakkar, Heresh, and Galal, and Mattaniah son of Micah, son of Zichri, son of Asaph;

LiteralSpiritualPracticalMeaning

- 16** and Obadiah the son of Shemaiah, the son of Galal, the son of Jeduthun, and Berechiah the son of Asa, the son of Elkanah, who lived in the villages of the Netophathites.  
 and Obadiah the son of Shemaiah, the son of Galal, the son of Jeduthun, and Berechiah the son of Asa, the son of Elkanah, that dwelt in the villages of the Netophathites.  
 and Obadiah son of Shemariah, son of Galal, son of Jeduthun, and Berechiah, son of Asa, son of Elkanah, who is dwelling in the villages of the Netophathite.
- 17** The porters: Shallum, and Akkub, and Talmon, and Ahiman, and their brothers (Shallum was the chief),  
 And the porters: Shallum, and Akkub, and Talmon, and Ahiman, and their brethren (Shallum was the chief),  
 And the gatekeepers [are] Shallum, and Akkub, and Talmon, and Ahiman, and their brethren -- Shallum [is] the head;
- 18** who hitherto [waited] in the king`s gate eastward: they were the porters for the camp of the children of Levi.  
 who hitherto [waited] in the king`s gate eastward: they were the porters for the camp of the children of Levi.  
 and hitherto they [are] at the gate of the king eastward; they [are] the gatekeepers for the companies of the sons of Levi.
- 19** Shallum the son of Kore, the son of Ebiasaph, the son of Korah, and his brothers, of his father`s house, the Korahites, were over the work of the service, keepers of the thresholds of the tent: and their fathers had been over the camp of Yahweh, keepers of the entry.  
 And Shallum the son of Kore, the son of Ebiasaph, the son of Korah, and his brethren, of his father`s house, the Korahites, were over the work of the service, keepers of the thresholds of the tent: and their fathers had been over the camp of Jehovah, keepers of the entry.  
 And Shallum son of Kore, son of Ebiasaph, son of Korah, and his brethren, of the house of his father, the Korahites, [are] over the work of the service, keepers of the thresholds of the tent, and their fathers [are] over the camp of Jehovah, keepers of the entrance;
- 20** Phinehas the son of Eleazar was ruler over them in time past, [and] Yahweh was with him.  
 And Phinehas the son of Eleazar was ruler over them in time past, [and] Jehovah was with him.  
 and Phinehas son of Eleazar hath been leader over them formerly; Jehovah [is] with him.

LiteralSpiritualPracticalMeaning

- 21** Zechariah the son of Meshelemiah was porter of the door of the tent of meeting.  
**Zechariah the son of Meshelemiah was porter of the door of the tent of meeting.**  
**Zechariah son of Meshelemiah [is] gatekeeper at the opening of the tent of meeting.**
- 22** All these who were chosen to be porters in the thresholds were two hundred and twelve. These were reckoned by genealogy in their villages, whom David and Samuel the seer did ordain in their office of trust.  
**All these that were chosen to be porters in the thresholds were two hundred and twelve. These were reckoned by genealogy in their villages, whom David and Samuel the seer did ordain in their office of trust.**  
**All of those who are chosen for gatekeepers at the thresholds [are] two hundred and twelve; they [are] in their villages, by their genealogy; they whom David and Samuel the seer appointed in their office.**
- 23** So they and their children had the oversight of the gates of the house of Yahweh, even the house of the tent, by wards.  
**So they and their children had the oversight of the gates of the house of Jehovah, even the house of the tent, by wards.**  
**And they and their sons [are] over the gates of the house of Jehovah, even of the house of the tent, by watches.**
- 24** On the four sides were the porters, toward the east, west, north, and south.  
**On the four sides were the porters, toward the east, west, north, and south.**  
**At four sides are the gatekeepers, east, west, north, and south.**
- 25** Their brothers, in their villages, were to come in every seven days from time to time to be with them:  
**And their brethren, in their villages, were to come in every seven days from time to time to be with them:**  
**And their brethren in their villages [are] to come in for seven days from time to time with these.**

LiteralSpiritualPracticalMeaning

- 26** for the four chief porters, who were Levites, were in an office of trust, and were over the chambers and over the treasuries in the house of God.  
for the four chief porters, who were Levites, were in an office of trust, and were over the chambers and over the treasuries in the house of God.  
For in office [are] the four chiefs of the gatekeepers, they are Levites, and they have been over the chambers, and over the treasuries of the house of God,
- 27** They lodged round about the house of God, because the charge [of it] was on them; and to them pertained the opening of it morning by morning.  
And they lodged round about the house of God, because the charge [thereof] was upon them; and to them pertained the opening thereof morning by morning.  
and round about the house of God they lodge, for on them [is] the watch, and they [are] over the opening, even morning by morning.
- 28** Certain of them had charge of the vessels of service; for by count were these brought in and by count were these taken out.  
And certain of them had charge of the vessels of service; for by count were these brought in and by count were these taken out.  
And [some] of them [are] over the vessels of service, for by number they bring them in, and by number they take them out.
- 29** Some of them also were appointed over the furniture, and over all the vessels of the sanctuary, and over the fine flour, and the wine, and the oil, and the frankincense, and the spices.  
Some of them also were appointed over the furniture, and over all the vessels of the sanctuary, and over the fine flour, and the wine, and the oil, and the frankincense, and the spices.  
And [some] of them are appointed over the vessels, even over all the vessels of the sanctuary, and over the fine flour, and the wine, and the oil, and the frankincense, and the spices.
- 30** Some of the sons of the priests prepared the confection of the spices.  
And some of the sons of the priests prepared the confection of the spices.  
And [some] of the sons of the priests are mixing the mixture for spices.

LiteralSpiritualPracticalMeaning

- 31** Mattithiah, one of the Levites, who was the firstborn of Shallum the Korahite, had the office of trust over the things that were baked in pans.  
**And Mattithiah, one of the Levites, who was the first-born of Shallum the Korahite, had the office of trust over the things that were baked in pans.**  
**And Mattithiah, of the Levites (he [is] the first-born to Shallum the Korahite), [is] in office over the work of the pans.**
- 32** Some of their brothers, of the sons of the Kohathites, were over the show bread, to prepare it every Sabbath.  
**And some of their brethren, of the sons of the Kohathites, were over the showbread, to prepare it every sabbath.**  
**And of the sons of the Kohathite, [some] of their brethren [are] over the bread of the arrangement, to prepare [it] sabbath by sabbath.**
- 33** These are the singers, heads of fathers` [houses] of the Levites, [who lived] in the chambers [and were] free [from other service]; for they were employed in their work day and night.  
**And these are the singers, heads of fathers` [houses] of the Levites, [who dwelt] in the chambers [and were] free [from other service]; for they were employed in their work day and night.**  
**And these who sing, heads of fathers of the Levites, in the chambers, [are] free, for by day and by night [they are] over them in the work.**
- 34** These were heads of fathers` [houses] of the Levites, throughout their generations, chief men: these lived at Jerusalem.  
**These were heads of fathers` [houses] of the Levites, throughout their generations, chief men: these dwelt at Jerusalem.**  
**These heads of the fathers of the Levites throughout their generations [are] heads. These have dwelt in Jerusalem.**
- 35** In Gibeon there lived the father of Gibeon, Jeiel, whose wife`s name was Maacah:  
**And in Gibeon there dwelt the father of Gibeon, Jeiel, whose wife`s name was Maacah:**  
**And in Gibeon dwelt hath the father of Gibeon, Jehiel, and the name of his wife [is] Maachah;**

LiteralSpiritualPracticalMeaning

- 36** and his firstborn son Abdon, and Zur, and Kish, and Baal, and Ner, and Nadab,  
and his first-born son Abdon, and Zur, and Kish, and Baal, and Ner, and Nadab,  
and his son, the first-born, [is] Abdon, and Zur, and Kish, and Baal, and Ner, and Nadab,
- 37** and Gedor, and Ahio, and Zechariah, and Mikloth.  
and Gedor, and Ahio, and Zechariah, and Mikloth.  
and Gedor, and Ahio, and Zechariah, and Mikloth.
- 38** Mikloth became the father of Shimeam. They also lived with their brothers in Jerusalem, over against their brothers.  
And Mikloth begat Shimeam. And they also dwelt with their brethren in Jerusalem, over against their brethren.  
And Mikloth begat Shimeam, and they also, over-against their brethren, have dwelt in Jerusalem with their brethren.
- 39** Ner became the father of Kish; and Kish became the father of Saul; and Saul became the father of Jonathan, and Malchishua, and Abinadab, and Eshbaal.  
And Ner begat Kish; and Kish begat Saul; and Saul begat Jonathan, and Malchishua, and Abinadab, and Eshbaal.  
And Ner begat Kish, and Kish begat Saul, and Saul begat Jonathan, and Malchi-Shua, and Abinadab, and Esh-Baal.
- 40** The son of Jonathan was Merib-baal; and Merib-baal became the father of Micah.  
And the son of Jonathan was Merib-baal; and Merib-baal begat Micah.  
And a son of Jonathan [is] Merib-Baal, and Merib-Baal begat Micah.
- 41** The sons of Micah: Pithon, and Melech, and Tahrea, [and Ahaz].  
And the sons of Micah: Pithon, and Melech, and Tahrea, [and Ahaz].  
And sons of Micah: Pithon, and Melech, and Tahrea,

LiteralSpiritualPracticalMeaning

- 42** Ahaz became the father of Jarah; and Jarah became the father of Alemeth, and Azmaveth, and Zimri; and Zimri became the father of Moza;  
**And Ahaz begat Jarah; and Jarah begat Alemeth, and Azmaveth, and Zimri; and Zimri begat Moza; and Ahaz -- he begat Jaarah, and Jaarah begat Alemeth, and Azmaveth, and Zimri, and Zimri begat Moza,**
- 43** and Moza became the father of Binea; and Rephaiah his son, Eleasah his son, Azel his son.  
**and Moza begat Binea; and Rephaiah his son, Eleasah his son, Azel his son.**  
**and Moza begat Binea, and Rephaiah [is] his son. Eleasah his son, Azel his son.**
- 44** Azel had six sons, whose names are these: Azrikam, Bocheru, and Ishmael, and Sheariah, and Obadiah, and Hanan: these were the sons of Azel.  
**And Azel had six sons, whose names are these: Azrikam, Bocheru, and Ishmael, and Sheariah, and Obadiah, and Hanan: these were the sons of Azel.**  
**And to Azel [are] six sons, and these their names: Azrikam, Bocheru, and Ishmael, and Sheariah, and Obadiah, and Hanan: these [are] sons of Azel.**
- 1** Now the Philistines fought against Israel: and the men of Israel fled from before the Philistines, and fell down slain on Mount Gilboa.  
**Now the Philistines fought against Israel: and the men of Israel fled from before the Philistines, and fell down slain in mount Gilboa.**  
**And the Philistines have fought with Israel, and the men of Israel flee from the face of the Philistines, and fall wounded in mount Gilboa,**
- 2** The Philistines followed hard after Saul and after his sons; and the Philistines killed Jonathan, and Abinadab, and Malchi-shua, the sons of Saul.  
**And the Philistines followed hard after Saul and after his sons; and the Philistines slew Jonathan, and Abinadab, and Malchi-shua, the sons of Saul.**  
**and the Philistines pursue after Saul, and after his sons, and the Philistines smite Jonathan, and Abinadab, and Malchi-Shua, sons of Saul.**

LiteralSpiritualPracticalMeaning

- 3** The battle went sore against Saul, and the archers overtook him; and he was distressed by reason of the archers.  
**And the battle went sore against Saul, and the archers overtook him; and he was distressed by reason of the archers.**  
**And the battle [is] heavy on Saul, and those shooting with the bow find him, and he is wounded by those shooting,**
- 4** Then said Saul to his armor-bearer, Draw your sword, and thrust me through therewith, lest these uncircumcised come and abuse me. But his armor-bearer would not; for he was sore afraid. Therefore Saul took his sword, and fell on it.  
**Then said Saul unto his armor-bearer, Draw thy sword, and thrust me through therewith, lest these uncircumcised come and abuse me. But his armor-bearer would not; for he was sore afraid. Therefore Saul took his sword, and fell upon it.**  
**and Saul saith unto the bearer of his weapons, `Draw thy sword, and pierce me with it, lest these uncircumcised come -- and have abused me.` And the bearer of his weapons hath not been willing, for he feareth exceedingly, and Saul taketh the sword, and falleth upon it;**
- 5** When his armor-bearer saw that Saul was dead, he likewise fell on his sword, and died.  
**And when his armor-bearer saw that Saul was dead, he likewise fell upon his sword, and died.**  
**and the bearer of his weapons seeth that Saul [is] dead, and falleth, he also, on the sword, and dieth;**
- 6** So Saul died, and his three sons; and all his house died together.  
**So Saul died, and his three sons; and all his house died together.**  
**and Saul dieth, and his three sons, and all his house -- together they died.**
- 7** When all the men of Israel who were in the valley saw that they fled, and that Saul and his sons were dead, they forsook their cities, and fled; and the Philistines came and lived in them.  
**And when all the men of Israel that were in the valley saw that they fled, and that Saul and his sons were dead, they forsook their cities, and fled; and the Philistines came and dwelt in them.**  
**And all the men of Israel who [are] in the valley see that they have fled, and that Saul and his sons have died, and they forsake their cities and flee, and the Philistines come and dwell in them.**

LiteralSpiritualPracticalMeaning

- 8** It happened on the next day, when the Philistines came to strip the slain, that they found Saul and his sons fallen on Mount Gilboa.  
**And it came to pass on the morrow, when the Philistines came to strip the slain, that they found Saul and his sons fallen in mount Gilboa.**  
**And it cometh to pass, on the morrow, that the Philistines come to strip the wounded, and find Saul and his sons fallen in mount Gilboa,**
- 9** They stripped him, and took his head, and his armor, and sent into the land of the Philistines round about, to carry the news to their idols, and to the people.  
**And they stripped him, and took his head, and his armor, and sent into the land of the Philistines round about, to carry the tidings unto their idols, and to the people.**  
**and strip him, and bear away his head, and his weapons, and send into the land of the Philistines round about to proclaim tidings [to] their idols and the people,**
- 10** They put his armor in the house of their gods, and fastened his head in the house of Dagon.  
**And they put his armor in the house of their gods, and fastened his head in the house of Dagon.**  
**and put his weapons in the house of their gods, and his skull they have fixed in the house of Dagon.**
- 11** When all Jabesh-gilead heard all that the Philistines had done to Saul,  
**And when all Jabesh-gilead heard all that the Philistines had done to Saul,**  
**And all Jabesh-Gilead hear of all that the Philistines have done to Saul,**
- 12** all the valiant men arose, and took away the body of Saul, and the bodies of his sons, and brought them to Jabesh, and buried their bones under the oak in Jabesh, and fasted seven days.  
**all the valiant men arose, and took away the body of Saul, and the bodies of his sons, and brought them to Jabesh, and buried their bones under the oak in Jabesh, and fasted seven days.**  
**and all the men of valour rise and bear away the body of Saul, and the bodies of his sons, and bring them in to Jabesh, and bury their bones under the oak in Jabesh, and fast seven days.**

LiteralSpiritualPracticalMeaning

- 13** So Saul died for his trespass which he committed against Yahweh, because of the word of Yahweh, which he didn't keep; and also because he asked counsel of one who had a familiar spirit, to inquire [thereby],  
 So Saul died for his trespass which he committed against Jehovah, because of the word of Jehovah, which he kept not; and also for that he asked counsel of one that had a familiar spirit, to inquire [thereby],  
 And Saul dieth because of his trespass that he trespassed against Jehovah, against the word of Jehovah that he kept not, and also for asking at a familiar spirit -- to inquire, --
- 14** and didn't inquire of Yahweh: therefore he killed him, and turned the kingdom to David the son of Jesse.  
 and inquired not of Jehovah: therefore he slew him, and turned the kingdom unto David the son of Jesse.  
 and he inquired not at Jehovah, and He putteth him to death, and turneth round the kingdom to David son of Jesse.
- 1** Then all Israel gathered themselves to David to Hebron, saying, Behold, we are your bone and your flesh.  
 Then all Israel gathered themselves to David unto Hebron, saying, Behold, we are thy bone and thy flesh.  
 And gathered are all Israel unto David to Hebron, saying, `Lo, thy bone and thy flesh [are] we;
- 2** In times past, even when Saul was king, it was you who led out and brought in Israel: and Yahweh your God said to you, You shall be shepherd of my people Israel, and you shall be prince over my people Israel.  
 In times past, even when Saul was king, it was thou that leddest out and broughtest in Israel: and Jehovah thy God said unto thee, Thou shalt be shepherd of my people Israel, and thou shalt be prince over my people Israel.  
 even in time past, even in Saul's being king, it is thou who art taking out and bringing in Israel, and Jehovah thy God saith to thee: Thou dost feed My people Israel, and thou art leader over My people Israel.`

LiteralSpiritualPracticalMeaning

- 3** So all the elders of Israel came to the king to Hebron; and David made a covenant with them in Hebron before Yahweh; and they anointed David king over Israel, according to the word of Yahweh by Samuel.
- So all the elders of Israel came to the king to Hebron; and David made a covenant with them in Hebron before Jehovah; and they anointed David king over Israel, according to the word of Jehovah by Samuel.
- And all the elders of Israel come in unto the king to Hebron, and David maketh with them a covenant in Hebron before Jehovah, and they anoint David for king over Israel, according to the word of Jehovah by the hand of Samuel.
- 4** David and all Israel went to Jerusalem (the same is Jebus); and the Jebusites, the inhabitants of the land, were there.
- And David and all Israel went to Jerusalem (the same is Jebus); and the Jebusites, the inhabitants of the land, were there.
- And David goeth, and all Israel, to Jerusalem -- it [is] Jebus -- and there the Jebusite, the inhabitants of the land.
- 5** The inhabitants of Jebus said to David, You shall not come in here. Nevertheless David took the stronghold of Zion; the same is the city of David.
- And the inhabitants of Jebus said to David, Thou shalt not come in hither. Nevertheless David took the stronghold of Zion; the same is the city of David.
- And the inhabitants of Jebus say to David, `Thou dost not come in hither;` and David captureth the fortress of Zion -- it [is] the city of David.
- 6** David said, Whoever strikes the Jebusites first shall be chief and captain. Joab the son of Zeruiah went up first, and was made chief.
- And David said, Whosoever smiteth the Jebusites first shall be chief and captain. And Joab the son of Zeruiah went up first, and was made chief.
- And David saith, `Whoever smiteth the Jebusite first doth become head and prince;` and go up first doth Joab son of Zeruiah and becometh head.
- 7** David lived in the stronghold; therefore they called it the city of David.
- And David dwelt in the stronghold; therefore they called it the city of David.
- And David dwelleth in the fortress, therefore they have called it, `City of David;`

LiteralSpiritualPracticalMeaning

- 8** He built the city round about, from Millo even round about; and Joab repaired the rest of the city.  
**And he built the city round about, from Millo even round about; and Joab repaired the rest of the city.**  
**and he buildeth the city round about, from Millo, and unto the circumference, and Joab restoreth the rest of the city.**
- 9** David grew greater and greater; for Yahweh of Hosts was with him.  
**And David waxed greater and greater; for Jehovah of hosts was with him.**  
**And David goeth, going on and becoming great, and Jehovah of Hosts [is] with him.**
- 10** Now these are the chief of the mighty men whom David had, who showed themselves strong with him in his kingdom, together with all Israel, to make him king, according to the word of Yahweh concerning Israel.  
**Now these are the chief of the mighty men whom David had, who showed themselves strong with him in his kingdom, together with all Israel, to make him king, according to the word of Jehovah concerning Israel.**  
**And these [are] heads of the mighty ones whom David hath, who are strengthening themselves with him in his kingdom, with all Israel, to cause him to reign, according to the word of Jehovah, over Israel.**
- 11** This is the number of the mighty men whom David had: Jashobeam, the son of a Hachmonite, the chief of the thirty; he lifted up his spear against three hundred and killed them at one time.  
**And this is the number of the mighty men whom David had: Jashobeam, the son of a Hachmonite, the chief of the thirty; he lifted up his spear against three hundred and slew them at one time.**  
**And this [is] an account of the mighty ones whom David hath: Jashobeam son of a Hachmonite [is] head of the thirty; he is lifting up his spear against three hundred -- wounded, at one time.**
- 12** After him was Eleazar the son of Dodo, the Ahohite, who was one of the three mighty men.  
**And after him was Eleazar the son of Dodo, the Ahohite, who was one of the three mighty men.**  
**And after him [is] Eleazar son of Dodo the Ahohite, he [is] among the three mighty;**

LiteralSpiritualPracticalMeaning

- 13** He was with David at Pasdammim, and there the Philistines were gathered together to battle, where was a plot of ground full of barley; and the people fled from before the Philistines.  
 He was with David at Pasdammim, and there the Philistines were gathered together to battle, where was a plot of ground full of barley; and the people fled from before the Philistines.  
 he hath been with David in Pas-Dammim, and the Philistines have been gathered there to battle, and a portion of the field is full of barley, and the people have fled from the face of the Philistines,
- 14** They stood in the midst of the plot, and defended it, and killed the Philistines; and Yahweh saved them by a great victory.  
 And they stood in the midst of the plot, and defended it, and slew the Philistines; and Jehovah saved them by a great victory.  
 and they station themselves in the midst of the portion, and deliver it, and smite the Philistines, and Jehovah saveth -- a great salvation.
- 15** Three of the thirty chief men went down to the rock to David, into the cave of Adullam; and the host of the Philistines were encamped in the valley of Rephaim.  
 And three of the thirty chief men went down to the rock to David, into the cave of Adullam; and the host of the Philistines were encamped in the valley of Rephaim.  
 And three of the thirty heads go down on the rock unto David, unto the cave of Adullam, and the host of the Philistines is encamping in the valley of Rephaim,
- 16** David was then in the stronghold, and the garrison of the Philistines was then in Beth-lehem.  
 And David was then in the stronghold, and the garrison of the Philistines was then in Beth-lehem.  
 and David [is] then in the fortress, and the station of the Philistines [is] then in Beth-Lehem,
- 17** David longed, and said, Oh that one would give me water to drink of the well of Beth-lehem, which is by the gate!  
 And David longed, and said, Oh that one would give me water to drink of the well of Beth-lehem, which is by the gate!  
 and David longeth, and saith, `Who doth give me to drink water from the well of Beth-Lehem, that [is] at the gate!`

LiteralSpiritualPracticalMeaning

- 18** The three broke through the host of the Philistines, and drew water out of the well of Beth-lehem, that was by the gate, and took it, and brought it to David: but David would not drink of it, but poured it out to Yahweh,  
**And the three brake through the host of the Philistines, and drew water out of the well of Beth-lehem, that was by the gate, and took it, and brought it to David: but David would not drink thereof, but poured it out unto Jehovah,**  
**And the three break through the camp of the Philistines, and draw water from the well of Beth-Lehem, that [is] at the gate, and bear and bring in unto David, and David hath not been willing to drink it, and poureth it out to Jehovah,**
- 19** and said, My God forbid it me, that I should do this: shall I drink the blood of these men who have put their lives in jeopardy? for with [the jeopardy of] their lives they brought it. Therefore he would not drink it. These things did the three mighty men.  
**and said, My God forbid it me, that I should do this: shall I drink the blood of these men that have put their lives in jeopardy? for with [the jeopardy of] their lives they brought it. Therefore he would not drink it. These things did the three mighty men.**  
**and saith, `Far be it from me, by my God, to do this; the blood of these men do I drink with their lives? for with their lives they have brought it;` and he was not willing to drink it; these [things] did the three mighty ones.**
- 20** Abishai, the brother of Joab, he was chief of the three; for he lifted up his spear against three hundred and killed them, and had a name among the three.  
**And Abishai, the brother of Joab, he was chief of the three; for he lifted up his spear against three hundred and slew them, and had a name among the three.**  
**And Abishai brother of Joab, he hath been head of the three: and he is lifting up his spear against three hundred -- wounded, and hath a name among three.**
- 21** Of the three, he was more honorable than the two, and was made their captain: however he didn't attain to the [first] three.  
**Of the three, he was more honorable than the two, and was made their captain: howbeit he attained not to the [first] three.**  
**Of the three by the two he is honoured, and becometh their head; and unto the [first] three he hath not come.**

LiteralSpiritualPracticalMeaning

- 22** Benaiah the son of Jehoiada, the son of a valiant man of Kabzeel, who had done mighty deeds, he killed the two [sons of] Ariel of Moab: he went down also and killed a lion in the midst of a pit in time of snow.  
**Benaiah the son of Jehoiada, the son of a valiant man of Kabzeel, who had done mighty deeds, he slew the two [sons of] Ariel of Moab: he went down also and slew a lion in the midst of a pit in time of snow.**  
**Benaiah son of Jehoiada, son of a man of valour, of great deeds, from Kabzeel: he hath smitten the two lion-like Moabites, and he hath gone down and smitten the lion in the midst of the pit, in the day of snow.**
- 23** He killed an Egyptian, a man of great stature, five cubits high; and in the Egyptian`s hand was a spear like a weaver`s beam; and he went down to him with a staff, and plucked the spear out of the Egyptian`s hand, and killed him with his own spear.  
**And he slew an Egyptian, a man of great stature, five cubits high; and in the Egyptian`s hand was a spear like a weaver`s beam; and he went down to him with a staff, and plucked the spear out of the Egyptian`s hand, and slew him with his own spear.**  
**And he hath smitten the man, the Egyptian -- a man of measure, five by the cubit -- and in the hand of the Egyptian [is] a spear like a beam of weavers, and he goeth down unto him with a rod, and taketh violently away the spear out of the hand of the Egyptian, and slayeth him with his own spear.**
- 24** These things did Benaiah the son of Jehoiada, and had a name among the three mighty men.  
**These things did Benaiah the son of Jehoiada, and had a name among the three mighty men.**  
**These [things] hath Benaiah son of Jehoiada done, and hath a name among the three mighty ones.**
- 25** Behold, he was more honorable than the thirty, but he didn`t attain to the [first] three: and David set him over his guard.  
**Behold, he was more honorable than the thirty, but he attained not to the [first] three: and David set him over his guard.**  
**Of the thirty, lo, he [is] honoured, and unto the [first] three he hath not come, and David setteth him over his guard.**

LiteralSpiritualPracticalMeaning

- 26** Also the mighty men of the armies: Asahel the brother of Joab, Elhanan the son of Dodo of Beth-lehem,  
Also the mighty men of the armies: Asahel the brother of Joab, Elhanan the son of Dodo of Beth-lehem,  
And the mighty ones of the forces [are] Asahel brother of Joab, Elhanan son of Dodo of Beth-Lehem,
- 27** Shammoth the Harorite, Helez the Pelonite,  
Shammoth the Harorite, Helez the Pelonite,  
Shammoth the Harorite, Helez the Pelonite,
- 28** Ira the son of Ikkesh the Tekoite, Abiezer the Anathothite,  
Ira the son of Ikkesh the Tekoite, Abiezer the Anathothite,  
Ira son of Ikkesh the Tekoite, Abi-Ezer the Annethothite,
- 29** Sibbecai the Hushathite, Ilai the Ahohite,  
Sibbecai the Hushathite, Ilai the Ahohite,  
Sibbecai the Hushathite, Ilai the Ahohite,
- 30** Maharai the Netophathite, Heled the son of Baanah the Netophathite,  
Maharai the Netophathite, Heled the son of Baanah the Netophathite,  
Maharai the Netophathite, Heled son of Baanah the Netophathite,
- 31** Ithai the son of Ribai of Gibeah of the children of Benjamin, Benaiah the Pirathonite,  
Ithai the son of Ribai of Gibeah of the children of Benjamin, Benaiah the Pirathonite,  
Ithai son of Ribai of Gibeah, of the sons of Benjamin, Benaiah the Pirathonite,

LiteralSpiritualPracticalMeaning

- 32** Hurai of the brooks of Gaash, Abiel the Arbathite,  
Hurai of the brooks of Gaash, Abiel the Arbathite,  
Hurai of the brooks of Gaash, Abiel the Arbathite,
- 33** Azmaveth the Baharumite, Eliahba the Shaalbonite,  
Azmaveth the Baharumite, Eliahba the Shaalbonite,  
Azmaveth the Baharumite, Eliahba the Shaalbonite,
- 34** the sons of Hashem the Gizonite, Jonathan the son of Shagee the Hararite,  
the sons of Hashem the Gizonite, Jonathan the son of Shagee the Hararite,  
the sons of Hashem the Gizonite, Jonathan son of Shagee the Hararite,
- 35** Ahiam the son of Sacar the Hararite, Eliphal the son of Ur,  
Ahiam the son of Sacar the Hararite, Eliphal the son of Ur,  
Ahiam son of Sacar the Hararite, Eliphal son of Ur,
- 36** Hopher the Mecherathite, Ahijah the Pelonite,  
Hopher the Mecherathite, Ahijah the Pelonite,  
Hopher the Mecherathite, Ahijah the Pelonite,
- 37** Hezro the Carmelite, Naarai the son of Ezbai,  
Hezro the Carmelite, Naarai the son of Ezbai,  
Hezro the Carmelite, Naarai son of Ezbai,
- 38** Joel the brother of Nathan, Mibhar the son of Hagri,  
Joel the brother of Nathan, Mibhar the son of Hagri,  
Joel brother of Nathan, Mibhar son of Haggeri,

LiteralSpiritualPracticalMeaning

- 39** Zelek the Ammonite, Naharai the Berothite, the armor bearer of Joab the son of Zeruiah,  
**Zelek the Ammonite, Naharai the Berothite, the armorbearer of Joab the son of Zeruiah,**  
**Zelek the Ammonite, Naharai the Berothite, bearer of the weapons of Joab son of Zeruiah,**
- 40** Ira the Ithrite, Gareb the Ithrite,  
**Ira the Ithrite, Gareb the Ithrite,**  
**Ira the Ithrite, Gareb the Ithrite,**
- 41** Uriah the Hittite, Zabad the son of Ahlai,  
**Uriah the Hittite, Zabad the son of Ahlai,**  
**Uriah the Hittite, Zabad son of Ahlai,**
- 42** Adina the son of Shiza the Reubenite, a chief of the Reubenites, and thirty with him,  
**Adina the son of Shiza the Reubenite, a chief of the Reubenites, and thirty with him,**  
**Adina son of Shiza the Reubenite, head of the Reubenites, and by him thirty,**
- 43** Hanan the son of Maacah, and Joshaphat the Mithnite,  
**Hanan the son of Maacah, and Joshaphat the Mithnite,**  
**Hanan son of Maachah, and Joshaphat the Mithnite,**
- 44** Uzzia the Ashterathite, Shama and Jeiel the sons of Hotham the Aroerite,  
**Uzzia the Ashterathite, Shama and Jeiel the sons of Hotham the Aroerite,**  
**Uzzia the Ashterathite, Shama and Jehiel sons of Hothan the Aroerite,**
- 45** Jediael the son of Shimri, and Joha his brother, the Tizite,  
**Jediael the son of Shimri, and Joha his brother, the Tizite,**  
**Jediael son of Shimri, and Joha his brother the Tizite,**

LiteralSpiritualPracticalMeaning

**46** Eliel the Mahavite, and Jeribai, and Joshaviah, the sons of Elnaam, and Ithmah the Moabite,  
 Eliel the Mahavite, and Jeribai, and Joshaviah, the sons of Elnaam, and Ithmah the Moabite,  
 Eliel the Mahavite, and Jeribai, and Joshaviah, sons of Elnaam, and Ithmah the Moabite,

**47** Eliel, and Obed, and Jaasiel the Mezobaite.  
 Eliel, and Obed, and Jaasiel the Mezobaite.  
 Eliel, and Obed, and Jaasiel the Mesobaite.

**1** Now these are those who came to David to Ziklag, while he yet kept himself close because of Saul the son of Kish; and they were among the mighty men, his helpers in war.  
 Now these are they that came to David to Ziklag, while he yet kept himself close because of Saul the son of Kish; and they were among the mighty men, his helpers in war.  
 And these [are] those coming in unto David to Ziklag, while shut up because of Saul son of Kish, and they [are] among the mighty ones, helping the battle,

**2** They were armed with bows, and could use both the right hand and the left in slinging stones and in shooting arrows from the bow: they were of Saul's brothers of Benjamin.  
 They were armed with bows, and could use both the right hand and the left in slinging stones and in shooting arrows from the bow: they were of Saul's brethren of Benjamin.  
 armed with bow, right and left handed, with stones, and with arrows, with bows, of the brethren of Saul, of Benjamin.

**3** The chief was Ahiezer; then Joash, the sons of Shemaah the Gibeathite, and Jeziel, and Pelet, the sons of Azmaveth, and Beracah, and Jehu the Anathothite,  
 The chief was Ahiezer; then Joash, the sons of Shemaah the Gibeathite, and Jeziel, and Pelet, the sons of Azmaveth, and Beracah, and Jehu the Anathothite,  
 The head [is] Ahiezer, and Joash, sons of Shemaab the Gibeathite, and Jeziel, and Pelet, sons of Azmaveth, and Berachah, and Jehu the Antothite,

LiteralSpiritualPracticalMeaning

- 4** and Ishmaiah the Gibeonite, a mighty man among the thirty, and over the thirty, and Jeremiah, and Jahaziel, and Johanan, and Jozabad the Gederathite,  
 and Ishmaiah the Gibeonite, a mighty man among the thirty, and over the thirty, and Jeremiah, and Jahaziel, and Johanan, and Jozabad the Gederathite,  
 and Ishmaiah the Gibeonite, a mighty one among the thirty, and over the thirty, and Jeremiah, and Jahaziel, and Johanan, and Josabad the Gederathite.
- 5** Eluzai, and Jerimoth, and Bealiah, and Shemariah, and Shephatiah the Haruphite,  
 Eluzai, and Jerimoth, and Bealiah, and Shemariah, and Shephatiah the Haruphite,  
 Eluzai, and Jerimoth, and Bealiah, and Shemariah, and Shephatiah the Haruphite;
- 6** Elkanah, and Isshiah, and Azarel, and Joezer, and Jashobeam, the Korahites,  
 Elkanah, and Isshiah, and Azarel, and Joezer, and Jashobeam, the Korahites,  
 Elkanah, and Jesiah, and Azareel, and Joezer, and Jashobeam the Korhites,
- 7** and Joelah, and Zebadiah, the sons of Jeroham of Gedor.  
 and Joelah, and Zebadiah, the sons of Jeroham of Gedor.  
 and Joelah, and Zebadiah, sons of Jeroham of Gedor.
- 8** Of the Gadites there separated themselves to David to the stronghold in the wilderness, mighty men of valor, men trained for war, that could handle shield and spear; whose faces were like the faces of lions, and they were as swift as the roes on the mountains;  
 And of the Gadites there separated themselves unto David to the stronghold in the wilderness, mighty men of valor, men trained for war, that could handle shield and spear; whose faces were like the faces of lions, and they were as swift as the roes upon the mountains;  
 And of the Gadite there have been separated unto David, to the fortress, to the wilderness, mighty of valour, men of the host for battle, setting in array target and buckler, and their faces the face of the lion, and as roes on the mountains for speed:

LiteralSpiritualPracticalMeaning

- 9** Ezer the chief, Obadiah the second, Eliab the third,  
**Ezer the chief, Obadiah the second, Eliab the third,**  
**Ezer the head, Obadiah the second, Eliab the third,**
- 10** Mishmannah the fourth, Jeremiah the fifth,  
**Mishmannah the fourth, Jeremiah the fifth,**  
**Mishmannah the fourth, Jeremiah the fifth,**
- 11** Attai the sixth, Eliel the seventh,  
**Attai the sixth, Eliel the seventh,**  
**Attai the sixth, Eliel the seventh,**
- 12** Johanan the eighth, Elzabad the ninth,  
**Johanan the eighth, Elzabad the ninth,**  
**Johanan the eighth, Elzabad the ninth,**
- 13** Jeremiah the tenth, Machbannai the eleventh.  
**Jeremiah the tenth, Machbannai the eleventh.**  
**Jeremiah the tenth, Machbannai the eleventh.**
- 14** These of the sons of Gad were captains of the host: he who was least was equal to one hundred, and the greatest to one thousand.  
**These of the sons of Gad were captains of the host: he that was least was equal to a hundred, and the greatest to a thousand.**  
**These [are] of the sons of Gad, heads of the host, one of a hundred [is] the least, and the greatest, of a thousand;**

LiteralSpiritualPracticalMeaning

- 15** These are those who went over the Jordan in the first month, when it had overflowed all its banks; and they put to flight all them of the valleys, both toward the east, and toward the west.  
 These are they that went over the Jordan in the first month, when it had overflowed all its banks; and they put to flight all them of the valleys, both toward the east, and toward the west.  
 these [are] they who have passed over the Jordan in the first month, -- and it is full over all its banks -- and cause all [they of] the valley to flee to the east and to the west.
- 16** There came of the children of Benjamin and Judah to the stronghold to David.  
 And there came of the children of Benjamin and Judah to the stronghold unto David.  
 And there come of the sons of Benjamin and Judah unto the stronghold to David,
- 17** David went out to meet them, and answered them, If you be come peaceably to me to help me, my heart shall be knit to you; but if [you be come] to betray me to my adversaries, seeing there is no wrong in my hands, the God of our fathers look thereon, and rebuke it.  
 And David went out to meet them, and answered and said unto them, If ye be come peaceably unto me to help me, my heart shall be knit unto you; but if [ye be come] to betray me to mine adversaries, seeing there is no wrong in my hands, the God of our fathers look thereon, and rebuke it.
- and David goeth out before them, and answereth and saith to them, `If for peace ye have come in unto me, to help me, I have a heart to unite with you; and if to betray me to mine adversaries -- without violence in my hands -- the God of our fathers doth see and reprove.`
- 18** Then the Spirit came on Amasai, who was chief of the thirty, [and he said], Your are we, David, and on your side, you son of Jesse: peace, peace be to you, and peace be to your helpers; for your God helps you. Then David received them, and made them captains of the band.  
 Then the Spirit came upon Amasai, who was chief of the thirty, [and he said], Thine are we, David, and on thy side, thou son of Jesse: peace, peace be unto thee, and peace be to thy helpers; for thy God helpeth thee. Then David received them, and made them captains of the band.  
 And the Spirit hath clothed Amasai, head of the captains: `To thee, O David, and with thee, O son of Jesse -- peace! peace to thee, and peace to thy helper, for thy God hath helped thee;` and David receiveth them, and putteth them among the heads of the troop.

LiteralSpiritualPracticalMeaning

**19** Of Manasseh also there fell away some to David, when he came with the Philistines against Saul to battle: but they didn't help them; for the lords of the Philistines on advise sent him away, saying, He will fall away to his master Saul to the jeopardy of our heads.

Of Manasseh also there fell away some to David, when he came with the Philistines against Saul to battle: but they helped them not; for the lords of the Philistines upon advisement sent him away, saying, He will fall away to his master Saul to the jeopardy of our heads.

And of Manasseh there have fallen unto David in his coming with the Philistines against Israel to battle -- and they helped them not, for by counsel the princes of the Philistines sent him away, saying, `With our heads he doth fall unto his master Saul.` --

**20** As he went to Ziklag, there fell to him of Manasseh, Adnah, and Jozabad, and Jediahel, and Michael, and Jozabad, and Elihu, and Zillethai, captains of thousands who were of Manasseh.

As he went to Ziklag, there fell to him of Manasseh, Adnah, and Jozabad, and Jediahel, and Michael, and Jozabad, and Elihu, and Zillethai, captains of thousands that were of Manasseh.

In his going unto Ziklag there have fallen unto him of Manasseh, Adnah, and Jozabad, and Jediahel, and Michael, and Jozabad, and Elihu, and Zillthai, heads of the thousands that [are] of Manasseh;

**21** They helped David against the band of rovers: for they were all mighty men of valor, and were captains in the host.

And they helped David against the band of rovers: for they were all mighty men of valor, and were captains in the host.

and they have helped with David over the troop, for mighty of valour [are] all of them, and they are captains in the host,

**22** For from day to day men came to David to help him, until there was a great host, like the host of God.

For from day to day men came to David to help him, until there was a great host, like the host of God.

for at that time, day by day, they come in unto David to help him, till it is a great camp, like a camp of God.

LiteralSpiritualPracticalMeaning

- 23** These are the numbers of the heads of those who were armed for war, who came to David to Hebron, to turn the kingdom of Saul to him, according to the word of Yahweh.  
**And these are the numbers of the heads of them that were armed for war, who came to David to Hebron, to turn the kingdom of Saul to him, according to the word of Jehovah.**  
**And these [are] the numbers of the head, of the armed men of the host; they have come in unto David to Hebron to turn round the kingdom of Saul unto him, according to the mouth of Jehovah.**
- 24** The children of Judah who bore shield and spear were six thousand and eight hundred, armed for war.  
**The children of Judah that bare shield and spear were six thousand and eight hundred, armed for war.**  
**The sons of Judah, bearing target and spear, [are] six thousand and eight hundred, armed ones of the host.**
- 25** Of the children of Simeon, mighty men of valor for the war, seven thousand and one hundred.  
**Of the children of Simeon, mighty men of valor for the war, seven thousand and one hundred.**  
**Of the sons of Simeon, mighty ones of valour for the host, [are] seven thousand and a hundred.**
- 26** Of the children of Levi four thousand and six hundred.  
**Of the children of Levi four thousand and six hundred.**  
**Of the sons of Levi [are] four thousand and six hundred;**
- 27** Jehoiada was the leader of [the house of] Aaron; and with him were three thousand and seven hundred,  
**And Jehoiada was the leader of [the house of] Aaron; and with him were three thousand and seven hundred,**  
**and Jehoiada [is] the leader of the Aaronite, and with him [are] three thousand and seven hundred,**

LiteralSpiritualPracticalMeaning

- 28** and Zadok, a young man mighty of valor, and of his father`s house twenty-two captains.  
**and Zadok, a young man mighty of valor, and of his father`s house twenty and two captains.**  
**and Zadok, a young man, mighty of valour, and of the house of his father [are] twenty and two heads.**
- 29** Of the children of Benjamin, the brothers of Saul, three thousand: for hitherto the greatest part of them had kept their allegiance to the house of Saul.  
**And of the children of Benjamin, the brethren of Saul, three thousand: for hitherto the greatest part of them had kept their allegiance to the house of Saul.**  
**And of the sons of Benjamin, brethren of Saul, [are] three thousand, and hitherto their greater part are keeping the charge of the house of Saul.**
- 30** Of the children of Ephraim twenty thousand eight hundred, mighty men of valor, famous men in their fathers` houses.  
**And of the children of Ephraim twenty thousand and eight hundred, mighty men of valor, famous men in their fathers` houses.**  
**And of the sons of Ephraim [are] twenty thousand and eight hundred, mighty of valour, men of name, according to the house of their fathers.**
- 31** Of the half-tribe of Manasseh eighteen thousand, who were mentioned by name, to come and make David king.  
**And of the half-tribe of Manasseh eighteen thousand, who were mentioned by name, to come and make David king.**  
**And of the half of the tribe of Manasseh [are] eighteen thousand, who have been defined by name, to come in to cause David to reign.**
- 32** Of the children of Issachar, men who had understanding of the times, to know what Israel ought to do, the heads of them were two hundred; and all their brothers were at their commandment.  
**And of the children of Issachar, men that had understanding of the times, to know what Israel ought to do, the heads of them were two hundred; and all their brethren were at their commandment.**  
**And of the sons of Issachar, having understanding for the times, to know what Israel should do; their heads [are] two hundred, and all their brethren [are] at their command.**

LiteralSpiritualPracticalMeaning

**33** Of Zebulun, such as were able to go out in the host, who could set the battle in array, with all manner of instruments of war, fifty thousand, and who could order [the battle array, and were] not of double heart.

Of Zebulun, such as were able to go out in the host, that could set the battle in array, with all manner of instruments of war, fifty thousand, and that could order [the battle array, and were] not of double heart.

Of Zebulun, going forth to the host, arranging battle with all instruments of battle, [are] fifty thousand, and keeping rank without a double heart.

**34** Of Naphtali one thousand captains, and with them with shield and spear thirty-seven thousand.  
And of Naphtali a thousand captains, and with them with shield and spear thirty and seven thousand.

And of Naphtali, a thousand heads, and with them, with target and spear, [are] thirty and seven thousand.

**35** Of the Danites who could set the battle in array, twenty-eight thousand six hundred.  
And of the Danites that could set the battle in array, twenty and eight thousand and six hundred.  
And of the Danite, arranging battle, [are] twenty and eight thousand and six hundred.

**36** Of Asher, such as were able to go out in the host, who could set the battle in array, forty thousand.  
And of Asher, such as were able to go out in the host, that could set the battle in array, forty thousand.  
And of Asher, going forth to the host, to arrange battle, [are] forty thousand.

**37** On the other side of the Jordan, of the Reubenites, and the Gadites, and of the half-tribe of Manasseh, with all manner of instruments of war for the battle, one hundred twenty thousand.  
And on the other side of the Jordan, of the Reubenites, and the Gadites, and of the half-tribe of Manasseh, with all manner of instruments of war for the battle, a hundred and twenty thousand.  
And from beyond the Jordan, of the Reubenite, and of the Gadite, and of the half of the tribe of Manasseh, with all instruments of the host for battle, [are] a hundred and twenty thousand.

LiteralSpiritualPracticalMeaning

- 38** All these being men of war, who could order the battle array, came with a perfect heart to Hebron, to make David king over all Israel: and all the rest also of Israel were of one heart to make David king.

All these being men of war, that could order the battle array, came with a perfect heart to Hebron, to make David king over all Israel: and all the rest also of Israel were of one heart to make David king.

All these [are] men of war, keeping rank -- with a perfect heart they have come to Hebron, to cause David to reign over all Israel, and also all the rest of Israel [are] of one heart, to cause David to reign,

- 39** They were there with David three days, eating and drinking; for their brothers had made preparation for them.

And they were there with David three days, eating and drinking; for their brethren had made preparation for them.

and they are there, with David, three days, eating and drinking, for their brethren have prepared for them.

- 40** Moreover those who were near to them, [even] as far as Issachar and Zebulun and Naphtali, brought bread on donkeys, and on camels, and on mules, and on oxen, victuals of meal, cakes of figs, and clusters of raisins, and wine, and oil, and oxen, and sheep in abundance: for there was joy in Israel.

Moreover they that were nigh unto them, [even] as far as Issachar and Zebulun and Naphtali, brought bread on asses, and on camels, and on mules, and on oxen, victuals of meal, cakes of figs, and clusters of raisins, and wine, and oil, and oxen, and sheep in abundance: for there was joy in Israel.

And also those near unto them, unto Issachar, and Zebulun, and Naphtali, are bringing in bread on asses, and on camels, and on mules, and on oxen -- food of fine flour, fig-cakes and grape-cakes, and wine, and oil, and oxen, and sheep, in abundance, for joy [is] in Israel.

- 1** David consulted with the captains of thousands and of hundreds, even with every leader.  
 And David consulted with the captains of thousands and of hundreds, even with every leader.  
 And David consulteth with the heads of the thousands, and of the hundreds, every leader,

LiteralSpiritualPracticalMeaning

- 2** David said to all the assembly of Israel, If it seem good to you, and if it be of Yahweh our God, let us send abroad everywhere to our brothers who are left in all the land of Israel, with whom the priests and Levites are in their cities that have suburbs, that they may gather themselves to us;  
And David said unto all the assembly of Israel, If it seem good unto you, and if it be of Jehovah our God, let us send abroad every where unto our brethren that are left in all the land of Israel, with whom the priests and Levites are in their cities that have suburbs, that they may gather themselves unto us;  
and David saith to all the assembly of Israel, `If unto you it be good, and from Jehovah our God it hath broken forth -- we send unto our brethren, those left in all the lands of Israel, and with them the priests and the Levites, in the cities of their suburbs, and they are gathered unto us,
- 3** and let us bring again the ark of our God to us: for we didn't seek it in the days of Saul.  
and let us bring again the ark of our God to us: for we sought not unto it in the days of Saul.  
and we bring round the ark of our God unto us, for we sought Him not in the days of Saul.`
- 4** All the assembly said that they would do so; for the thing was right in the eyes of all the people.  
And all the assembly said that they would do so; for the thing was right in the eyes of all the people.  
And all the assembly say to do so, for the thing is right in the eyes of all the people.
- 5** So David assembled all Israel together, from the Shihor [the brook] of Egypt even to the entrance of Hamath, to bring the ark of God from Kiriath-jearim.  
So David assembled all Israel together, from the Shihor [the brook] of Egypt even unto the entrance of Hamath, to bring the ark of God from Kiriath-jearim.  
And David assembleth all Israel from Shihor of Egypt even unto the entering in of Hamath, to bring in the ark of God from Kirjath-Jearim,
- 6** David went up, and all Israel, to Baalah, [that is], to Kiriath-jearim, which belonged to Judah, to bring up from there the ark of God Yahweh that sits [above] the cherubim, that is called by the Name.  
And David went up, and all Israel, to Baalah, [that is], to Kiriath-jearim, which belonged to Judah, to bring up from thence the ark of God Jehovah that sitteth [above] the cherubim, that is called by the Name.  
and David goeth up, and all Israel, to Baalah, unto Kirjath-Jearim that [is] to Judah, to bring up thence the ark of God Jehovah, inhabiting the cherubs, where the Name is called on.

LiteralSpiritualPracticalMeaning

- 7** They carried the ark of God on a new cart, [and brought it] out of the house of Abinadab: and Uzza and Ahio drove the cart.  
**And they carried the ark of God upon a new cart, [and brought it] out of the house of Abinadab: and Uzza and Ahio drove the cart.**  
**And they place the ark of God on a new cart, from the house of Abinadab, and Uzza and Ahio are leading the cart,**
- 8** David and all Israel played before God with all their might, even with songs, and with harps, and with psalteries, and with tambourines, and with cymbals, and with trumpets.  
**And David and all Israel played before God with all their might, even with songs, and with harps, and with psalteries, and with timbrels, and with cymbals, and with trumpets.**  
**and David and all Israel are playing before God, with all strength, and with songs, and with harps, and with psalteries, and with timbrels, and with cymbals, and with trumpets.**
- 9** When they came to the threshing floor of Chidon, Uzza put forth his hand to hold the ark; for the oxen stumbled.  
**And when they came unto the threshing-floor of Chidon, Uzza put forth his hand to hold the ark; for the oxen stumbled.**  
**And they come in unto the threshing-floor of Chidon, and Uzza putteth forth his hand to seize the ark, for the oxen were released,**
- 10** The anger of Yahweh was kindled against Uzza, and he struck him, because he put forth his hand to the ark; and there he died before God.  
**And the anger of Jehovah was kindled against Uzza, and he smote him, because he put forth his hand to the ark; and there he died before God.**  
**and the anger of Jehovah is kindled against Uzza, and He smiteth him, because that he hath put forth his hand on the ark, and he dieth there before God.**
- 11** David was displeased, because Yahweh had broken forth on Uzza; and he called that place Perez-uzza, to this day.  
**And David was displeased, because Jehovah had broken forth upon Uzza; and he called that place Perez-uzza, unto this day.**  
**And it is displeasing to David, because Jehovah hath made a breach upon Uzza, and one calleth that place `Breach of Uzza` unto this day.**

LiteralSpiritualPracticalMeaning

- 12** David was afraid of God that day, saying, How shall I bring the ark of God home to me?  
And David was afraid of God that day, saying, How shall I bring the ark of God home to me?  
And David feareth God on that day, saying, `How do I bring in unto me the ark of God?`
- 13** So David didn't move the ark to him into the city of David, but carried it aside into the house of Obed-edom the Gittite.  
So David removed not the ark unto him into the city of David, but carried it aside into the house of Obed-edom the Gittite.  
And David hath not turned aside the ark unto himself, unto the city of David, and turneth it aside unto the house of Obed-Edom the Gittite.
- 14** The ark of God remained with the family of Obed-edom in his house three months: and Yahweh blessed the house of Obed-edom, and all that he had.  
And the ark of God remained with the family of Obed-edom in his house three months: and Jehovah blessed the house of Obed-edom, and all that he had.  
And the ark of God dwelleth with the household of Obed-Edom, in his house, three months, and Jehovah blesseth the house of Obed-Edom, and all that he hath.
- 1** Hiram king of Tyre sent messengers to David, and cedar-trees, and masons, and carpenters, to build him a house.  
And Hiram king of Tyre sent messengers to David, and cedar-trees, and masons, and carpenters, to build him a house.  
And Hiram king of Tyre sendeth messengers unto David, and cedar-wood, and artificers of walls, and artificers of wood, to build to him a house.
- 2** David perceived that Yahweh had established him king over Israel; for his kingdom was exalted on high, for his people Israel's sake.  
And David perceived that Jehovah had established him king over Israel; for his kingdom was exalted on high, for his people Israel's sake.  
And David knoweth that Jehovah hath established him for king over Israel, because of the lifting up on high of his kingdom, for the sake of His people Israel.

LiteralSpiritualPracticalMeaning

- 3** David took more wives at Jerusalem; and David became the father of more sons and daughters.  
**And David took more wives at Jerusalem; and David begat more sons and daughters.**  
**And David taketh again wives in Jerusalem, and David begetteth again sons and daughters;**
- 4** These are the names of the children whom he had in Jerusalem: Shammua, and Shobab, Nathan, and Solomon,  
**And these are the names of the children whom he had in Jerusalem: Shammua, and Shobab, Nathan, and Solomon,**  
**and these [are] the names of the children whom he hath in Jerusalem: Shammua, and Shobab, Nathan, and Solomon,**
- 5** and Ibhar, and Elishua, and Elpelet,  
**and Ibhar, and Elishua, and Elpelet,**  
**and Ibhar, and Elishua, and Elpalet,**
- 6** and Nogah, and Nepheg, and Japhia,  
**and Nogah, and Nepheg, and Japhia,**  
**and Nogah, and Nepheg, and Japhia,**
- 7** and Elishama, and Beeliada, and Eliphelet.  
**and Elishama, and Beeliada, and Eliphelet.**  
**and Elishama, and Beeliada, and Eliphalet.**
- 8** When the Philistines heard that David was anointed king over all Israel, all the Philistines went up to seek David: and David heard of it, and went out against them.  
**And when the Philistines heard that David was anointed king over all Israel, all the Philistines went up to seek David: and David heard of it, and went out against them.**  
**And the Philistines hear that David hath been anointed for king over all Israel, and all the Philistines go up to seek David, and David heareth, and goeth out before them.**

LiteralSpiritualPracticalMeaning

- 9** Now the Philistines had come and made a raid in the valley of Rephaim.  
**Now the Philistines had come and made a raid in the valley of Rephaim.**  
**And the Philistines have come, and rush into the valley of Rephaim,**
- 10** David inquired of God, saying, Shall I go up against the Philistines? and will you deliver them into my hand? Yahweh said to him, Go up; for I will deliver them into your hand.  
**And David inquired of God, saying, Shall I go up against the Philistines? and wilt thou deliver them into my hand? And Jehovah said unto him, Go up; for I will deliver them into thy hand.**  
**and David asketh of God, saying, `Do I go up against the Philistines -- and hast Thou given them into my hand?` And Jehovah saith to him, `Go up, and I have given them into thy hand.`**
- 11** So they came up to Baal-perazim, and David struck them there; and David said, God has broken my enemies by my hand, like the breach of waters. Therefore they called the name of that place Baal-perazim.  
**So they came up to Baal-perazim, and David smote them there; and David said, God hath broken mine enemies by my hand, like the breach of waters. Therefore they called the name of that place Baal-perazim.**  
**And they go up into Baal-Perazim, and David smiteth them there, and David saith, `God hath broken up mine enemies by my hand, like the breaking up of waters;` therefore they have called the name of that place Baal-Perazim.**
- 12** They left their gods there; and David gave commandment, and they were burned with fire.  
**And they left their gods there; and David gave commandment, and they were burned with fire.**  
**And they leave there their gods, and David speaketh, and they are burnt with fire.**
- 13** The Philistines yet again made a raid in the valley.  
**And the Philistines yet again made a raid in the valley.**  
**And the Philistines add again, and rush into the valley,**

LiteralSpiritualPracticalMeaning

- 14** David inquired again of God; and God said to him, You shall not go up after them: turn away from them, and come on them over against the mulberry-trees.  
And David inquired again of God; and God said unto him, Thou shalt not go up after them: turn away from them, and come upon them over against the mulberry-trees.  
and David asketh again of God, and God saith to him, `Do not go up after them, turn round from them, and thou hast come to them from over-against the mulberries;
- 15** It shall be, when you hear the sound of marching in the tops of the mulberry-trees, that then you shall go out to battle; for God is gone out before you to strike the host of the Philistines.  
And it shall be, when thou hearest the sound of marching in the tops of the mulberry-trees, that then thou shalt go out to battle; for God is gone out before thee to smite the host of the Philistines.  
and it cometh to pass, when thou hearest the sound of the stepping at the heads of the mulberries, then thou goest out into battle, for God hath gone out before thee to smite the camp of the Philistines.`
- 16** David did as God commanded him: and they struck the host of the Philistines from Gibeon even to Gezer.  
And David did as God commanded him: and they smote the host of the Philistines from Gibeon even to Gezer.  
And David doth as God commanded him, and they smite the camp of the Philistines from Gibeon even unto Gazer;
- 17** The fame of David went out into all lands; and Yahweh brought the fear of him on all nations.  
And the fame of David went out into all lands; and Jehovah brought the fear of him upon all nations.  
and the name of David goeth out into all the lands, and Jehovah hath put his fear on all the nations.
- 1** [David] made him houses in the city of David; and he prepared a place for the ark of God, and pitched for it a tent.  
And [David] made him houses in the city of David; and he prepared a place for the ark of God, and pitched for it a tent.  
And he maketh for himself houses in the city of David, and prepareth a place for the ark of God, and stretcheth out for it a tent.

LiteralSpiritualPracticalMeaning

- 2** Then David said, None ought to carry the ark of God but the Levites: for them has Yahweh chosen to carry the ark of God, and to minister to him forever.  
Then David said, None ought to carry the ark of God but the Levites: for them hath Jehovah chosen to carry the ark of God, and to minister unto him for ever.  
Then said David, `None [are] to carry the ark of God, except the Levites, for on them hath Jehovah fixed to carry the ark of God, and to serve Him -- unto the age.`
- 3** David assembled all Israel at Jerusalem, to bring up the ark of Yahweh to its place, which he had prepared for it.  
And David assembled all Israel at Jerusalem, to bring up the ark of Jehovah unto its place, which he had prepared for it.  
And David assembleth all Israel unto Jerusalem, to bring up the ark of Jehovah unto its place that he had prepared for it.
- 4** David gathered together the sons of Aaron, and the Levites:  
And David gathered together the sons of Aaron, and the Levites:  
And David gathereth the sons of Aaron, and the Levites.
- 5** of the sons of Kohath, Uriel the chief, and his brothers one hundred twenty;  
of the sons of Kohath, Uriel the chief, and his brethren a hundred and twenty;  
Of sons of Kohath: Uriel the chief, and his brethren, a hundred and twenty.
- 6** of the sons of Merari, Asaiah the chief, and his brothers two hundred twenty;  
of the sons of Merari, Asaiah the chief, and his brethren two hundred and twenty;  
Of sons of Merari: Asaiah the chief, and his brethren, two hundred and twenty.
- 7** of the sons of Gershon, Joel the chief, and his brothers one hundred thirty;  
of the sons of Gershon, Joel the chief, and his brethren a hundred and thirty;  
Of sons of Gershon: Joel the chief, and his brethren, a hundred and thirty.

LiteralSpiritualPracticalMeaning

- 8** of the sons of Elizaphan, Shemaiah the chief, and his brothers two hundred;  
of the sons of Elizaphan, Shemaiah the chief, and his brethren two hundred;  
Of sons of Elizaphan: Shemaiah the chief, and his brethren, two hundred.
- 9** of the sons of Hebron, Eliel the chief, and his brothers eighty;  
of the sons of Hebron, Eliel the chief, and his brethren fourscore;  
Of sons of Hebron: Eliel the chief, and his brethren, eighty.
- 10** of the sons of Uzziel, Amminadab the chief, and his brothers one hundred twelve.  
of the sons of Uzziel, Amminadab the chief, and his brethren a hundred and twelve.  
Of sons of Uzziel: Amminadab the chief, and his brethren, a hundred and twelve.
- 11** David called for Zadok and Abiathar the priests, and for the Levites, for Uriel, Asaiah, and Joel, Shemaiah, and Eliel, and Amminadab,  
And David called for Zadok and Abiathar the priests, and for the Levites, for Uriel, Asaiah, and Joel, Shemaiah, and Eliel, and Amminadab,  
And David calleth to Zadok and to Abiathar the priests, and to the Levites, to Uriel, Asaiah, and Joel, Shemaiah, and Eliel, and Amminadab,
- 12** and said to them, You are the heads of the fathers` [houses] of the Levites: sanctify yourselves, both you and your brothers, that you may bring up the ark of Yahweh, the God of Israel, to [the place] that I have prepared for it.  
and said unto them, Ye are the heads of the fathers` [houses] of the Levites: sanctify yourselves, both ye and your brethren, that ye may bring up the ark of Jehovah, the God of Israel, unto [the place] that I have prepared for it.  
and saith to them, `Ye [are] heads of the fathers of the Levites; sanctify yourselves, ye and your brethren, and ye have brought up the ark of Jehovah, God of Israel, unto [the place] I have prepared for it;

LiteralSpiritualPracticalMeaning

- 13** For because you didn't carry it at the first, Yahweh our God made a breach on us, because we didn't seek him according to the ordinance.  
For because ye [bare it] not at the first, Jehovah our God made a breach upon us, for that we sought him not according to the ordinance.  
because at the first [it was] not ye, Jehovah our God made a breach upon us, because we sought Him not according to the ordinance.`
- 14** So the priests and the Levites sanctified themselves to bring up the ark of Yahweh, the God of Israel.  
So the priests and the Levites sanctified themselves to bring up the ark of Jehovah, the God of Israel.  
And the priests and the Levites sanctify themselves, to bring up the ark of Jehovah, God of Israel;
- 15** The children of the Levites bore the ark of God on their shoulders with the poles thereon, as Moses commanded according to the word of Yahweh.  
And the children of the Levites bare the ark of God upon their shoulders with the staves thereon, as Moses commanded according to the word of Jehovah.  
and sons of the Levites bear the ark of God, as Moses commanded, according to the word of Jehovah, on their shoulder, with staves, above them.
- 16** David spoke to the chief of the Levites to appoint their brothers the singers, with instruments of music, psalteries and harps and cymbals, sounding aloud and lifting up the voice with joy.  
And David spake to the chief of the Levites to appoint their brethren the singers, with instruments of music, psalteries and harps and cymbals, sounding aloud and lifting up the voice with joy.  
And David saith to the heads of the Levites to appoint their brethren the singers, with instruments of song, psalteries, and harps, and cymbals, sounding, to lift up with the voice for joy.
- 17** So the Levites appointed Heman the son of Joel; and of his brothers, Asaph the son of Berechiah; and of the sons of Merari their brothers, Ethan the son of Kushaiah;  
So the Levites appointed Heman the son of Joel; and of his brethren, Asaph the son of Berechiah; and of the sons of Merari their brethren, Ethan the son of Kushaiah;  
And the Levites appoint Heman son of Joel, and of his brethren, Asaph son of Berechiah, and of the sons of Merari their brethren, Ethan son of Kushaiah;

LiteralSpiritualPracticalMeaning

- 18** and with them their brothers of the second degree, Zechariah, Ben, and Jaaziel, and Shemiramoth, and Jehiel, and Unni, Eliab, and Benaiah, and Maaseiah, and Mattithiah, and Eliphelehu, and Mikneiah, and Obed-edom, and Jeiel, the doorkeepers.  
and with them their brethren of the second degree, Zechariah, Ben, and Jaaziel, and Shemiramoth, and Jehiel, and Unni, Eliab, and Benaiah, and Maaseiah, and Mattithiah, and Eliphelehu, and Mikneiah, and Obed-edom, and Jeiel, the doorkeepers.  
and with them their brethren, the seconds [in rank], Zechariah, Ben, and Jaaziel, and Shemiramoth, and Jehiel, and Unni, Eliab, and Benaiah, and Maaseiah, and Mattithiah, and Elipheleh, and Mikneiah; and Obed-Edom and Jeiel the gatekeepers;
- 19** So the singers, Heman, Asaph, and Ethan, [were appointed] with cymbals of brass to sound aloud; So the singers, Heman, Asaph, and Ethan, [were appointed] with cymbals of brass to sound aloud; and the singers, Heman, Asaph, and Ethan, with cymbals of brass to sound,
- 20** and Zechariah, and Aziel, and Shemiramoth, and Jehiel, and Unni, and Eliab, and Maaseiah, and Benaiah, with psalteries set to Alamoth; and Zechariah, and Aziel, and Shemiramoth, and Jehiel, and Unni, and Eliab, and Maaseiah, and Benaiah, with psalteries set to Alamoth; and Zechariah, and Aziel, and Shemiramoth, and Jehiel, and Unni, and Eliab, and Maaseiah, and Benaiah, with psalteries besides virgins,
- 21** and Mattithiah, and Eliphelehu, and Mikneiah, and Obed-edom, and Jeiel, and Azaziah, with harps tuned to the eight-stringed lyre, to lead. and Mattithiah, and Eliphelehu, and Mikneiah, and Obed-edom, and Jeiel, and Azaziah, with harps set to the Sheminith, to lead. and Mattithiah, and Elipheleh, and Mikneiah, and Obed-Edom, and Jeiel, and Azaziah, with harps, on the octave, to oversee.
- 22** Chenaniah, chief of the Levites, was over the song: he instructed about the song, because he was skillful.  
And Chenaniah, chief of the Levites, was over the song: he instructed about the song, because he was skillful.  
And Chenaniah, head of the Levites, [is] over the burden; he instructeth about the burden, for he [is] intelligent.

LiteralSpiritualPracticalMeaning

- 23 Berechiah and Elkanah were doorkeepers for the ark.**  
**And Berechiah and Elkanah were doorkeepers for the ark.**  
**And Berechiah and Elkanah [are] gatekeepers for the ark.**
- 24 Shebaniah, and Joshaphat, and Nethanel, and Amasai, and Zechariah, and Benaiah, and Eliezer, the priests, did blow the trumpets before the ark of God: and Obed-edom and Jehiah were doorkeepers for the ark.**  
**And Shebaniah, and Joshaphat, and Nethanel, and Amasai, and Zechariah, and Benaiah, and Eliezer, the priests, did blow the trumpets before the ark of God: and Obed-edom and Jehiah were doorkeepers for the ark.**  
**And Shebaniah, and Joshaphat, and Nethaneel, and Amasai, and Zechariah, and Benaiah, and Eliezer the priests, are blowing with trumpets before the ark of God; and Obed-Edom and Jehiah [are] gatekeepers for the ark.**
- 25 So David, and the elders of Israel, and the captains over thousands, went to bring up the ark of the covenant of Yahweh out of the house of Obed-edom with joy.**  
**So David, and the elders of Israel, and the captains over thousands, went to bring up the ark of the covenant of Jehovah out of the house of Obed-edom with joy.**  
**And it is David, and the elders of Israel, and the heads of the thousands, who are going to bring up the ark of the covenant of Jehovah from the house of Obed-Edom with joy;**
- 26 It happened, when God helped the Levites who bore the ark of the covenant of Yahweh, that they sacrificed seven bulls and seven rams.**  
**And it came to pass, when God helped the Levites that bare the ark of the covenant of Jehovah, that they sacrificed seven bullocks and seven rams.**  
**and it cometh to pass, in God`s helping the Levites bearing the ark of the covenant of Jehovah, that they sacrifice seven bullocks and seven rams.**

LiteralSpiritualPracticalMeaning

- 27** David was clothed with a robe of fine linen, and all the Levites who bore the ark, and the singers, and Chenaniah the master of the song [with] the singers: and David had on him an ephod of linen.  
And David was clothed with a robe of fine linen, and all the Levites that bare the ark, and the singers, and Chenaniah the master of the song [with] the singers: and David had upon him an ephod of linen.
- And David is wrapped in an upper robe of fine linen, and all the Levites who are bearing the ark, and the singers, and Chenaniah head of the burden of the singers; and on David [is] an Ephod of linen.
- 28** Thus all Israel brought up the ark of the covenant of Yahweh with shouting, and with sound of the cornet, and with trumpets, and with cymbals, sounding aloud with psalteries and harps.  
Thus all Israel brought up the ark of the covenant of Jehovah with shouting, and with sound of the cornet, and with trumpets, and with cymbals, sounding aloud with psalteries and harps.  
And all Israel are bringing up the ark of the covenant of Jehovah with shouting, and with the sound of a cornet, and with trumpets, and with cymbals, sounding with psalteries and harps,
- 29** It happened, as the ark of the covenant of Yahweh came to the city of David, that Michal the daughter of Saul looked out at the window, and saw king David dancing and playing; and she despised him in her heart.  
And it came to pass, as the ark of the covenant of Jehovah came to the city of David, that Michal the daughter of Saul looked out at the window, and saw king David dancing and playing; and she despised him in her heart.  
and it cometh to pass, the ark of the covenant of Jehovah is entering in unto the city of David, and Michal daughter of Saul is looking through the window, and seeth king David dancing and playing, and despiseth him in her heart.
- 1** They brought in the ark of God, and set it in the midst of the tent that David had pitched for it: and they offered burnt offerings and peace-offerings before God.  
And they brought in the ark of God, and set it in the midst of the tent that David had pitched for it: and they offered burnt-offerings and peace-offerings before God.  
And they bring in the ark of God, and set it up in the midst of the tent that David hath stretched out for it, and they bring near burnt-offerings and peace-offerings before God;

LiteralSpiritualPracticalMeaning

- 2** When David had made an end of offering the burnt offering and the peace-offerings, he blessed the people in the name of Yahweh.  
And when David had made an end of offering the burnt-offering and the peace-offerings, he blessed the people in the name of Jehovah.  
and David ceaseth from offering the burnt-offering and the peace-offerings, and blesseth the people in the name of Jehovah,
- 3** He dealt to everyone of Israel, both man and woman, to every one a loaf of bread, and a portion [of flesh], and a cake of raisins.  
And he dealt to every one of Israel, both man and woman, to every one a loaf of bread, and a portion [of flesh], and a cake of raisins.  
and giveth a portion to every man of Israel, both man and woman: to each a cake of bread, and a measure of wine, and a grape-cake.
- 4** He appointed certain of the Levites to minister before the ark of Yahweh, and to celebrate and to thank and praise Yahweh, the God of Israel:  
And he appointed certain of the Levites to minister before the ark of Jehovah, and to celebrate and to thank and praise Jehovah, the God of Israel:  
And he putteth before the ark of Jehovah, of the Levites, ministers, even to make mention of, and to thank, and to give praise to Jehovah, God of Israel,
- 5** Asaph the chief, and second to him Zechariah, Jeiel, and Shemiramoth, and Jehiel, and Mattithiah, and Eliab, and Benaiah, and Obed-edom, and Jeiel, with psalteries and with harps; and Asaph with cymbals, sounding aloud;  
Asaph the chief, and second to him Zechariah, Jeiel, and Shemiramoth, and Jehiel, and Mattithiah, and Eliab, and Benaiah, and Obed-edom, and Jeiel, with psalteries and with harps; and Asaph with cymbals, sounding aloud;  
Asaph the head, and his second Zechariah; Jeiel, and Shemiramoth, and Jehiel, and Mattithiah, and Eliab, and Benaiah, and Obed-Edom, and Jeiel, with instruments of psalteries, and with harps; and Asaph with cymbals is sounding;

LiteralSpiritualPracticalMeaning

- 6** and Benaiah and Jahaziel the priests with trumpets continually, before the ark of the covenant of God.  
**and Benaiah and Jahaziel the priests with trumpets continually, before the ark of the covenant of God.**  
**and Benaiah and Jahaziel the priests [are] with trumpets continually before the ark of the covenant of God.**
- 7** Then on that day David first ordained to give thanks to Yahweh, by the hand of Asaph and his brothers.  
**Then on that day did David first ordain to give thanks unto Jehovah, by the hand of Asaph and his brethren.**  
**On that day then hath David given at the beginning to give thanks to Jehovah by the hand of Asaph and his brethren: --**
- 8** Oh give thanks to Yahweh, call on his name; Make known his doings among the peoples.  
**O give thanks unto Jehovah, call upon his name; Make known his doings among the peoples.**  
**Give thanks to Jehovah, call in His name, Make known among the peoples His doings.**
- 9** Sing to him, sing praises to him; Talk you of all his marvelous works.  
**Sing unto him, sing praises unto him; Talk ye of all his marvellous works.**  
**Sing ye to Him, sing psalms to Him, Meditate on all His wonders.**
- 10** Glory you in his holy name; Let the heart of them rejoice who seek Yahweh.  
**Glory ye in his holy name; Let the heart of them rejoice that seek Jehovah.**  
**Boast yourselves in His holy name, Rejoice doth the heart of those seeking Jehovah.**
- 11** Seek you Yahweh and his strength; Seek his face forever more.  
**Seek ye Jehovah and his strength; Seek his face evermore.**  
**Seek ye Jehovah and His strength, Seek His face continually.**

LiteralSpiritualPracticalMeaning

- 12** Remember his marvelous works that he has done, His wonders, and the judgments of his mouth,  
**Remember his marvellous works that he hath done, His wonders, and the judgments of his mouth,**  
**Remember His wonders that He did, His signs, and the judgments of His mouth,**
- 13** You seed of Israel his servant, You children of Jacob, his chosen ones.  
**O ye seed of Israel his servant, Ye children of Jacob, his chosen ones.**  
**O seed of Israel, His servant, O sons of Jacob, His chosen ones!**
- 14** He is Yahweh our God; His judgments are in all the earth.  
**He is Jehovah our God; His judgments are in all the earth.**  
**He [is] Jehovah our God, In all the earth [are] His judgments.**
- 15** Remember his covenant forever, The word which he commanded to a thousand generations,  
**Remember his covenant for ever, The word which he commanded to a thousand generations,**  
**Remember ye to the age His covenant, The word He commanded -- To a thousand generations,**
- 16** [The covenant] which he made with Abraham, His oath to Isaac,  
**[The covenant] which he made with Abraham, And his oath unto Isaac,**  
**Which He hath made with Abraham, And His oath -- to Isaac,**
- 17** Confirmed the same to Jacob for a statute, To Israel for an everlasting covenant,  
**And confirmed the same unto Jacob for a statute, To Israel for an everlasting covenant,**  
**And He establisheth it to Jacob for a statute, To Israel -- a covenant age-during.**
- 18** Saying, To you will I give the land of Canaan, The lot of your inheritance;  
**Saying, Unto thee will I give the land of Canaan, The lot of your inheritance;**  
**Saying: To thee I give the land of Canaan, The portion of your inheritance,**

LiteralSpiritualPracticalMeaning

- 19** When you were but a few men in number, Yes, very few, and sojourners in it;  
When ye were but a few men in number, Yea, very few, and sojourners in it;  
When ye are few of number, As a little thing, and sojourners in it.
- 20** They went about from nation to nation, From one kingdom to another people.  
And they went about from nation to nation, And from one kingdom to another people.  
And they go up and down, From nation unto nation, And from a kingdom unto another people.
- 21** He allowed no man to do them wrong; Yes, he reproveth kings for their sakes,  
He suffered no man to do them wrong; Yea, he reproveth kings for their sakes,  
He hath not suffered any to oppress them, And reproveth on their account kings:
- 22** [Saying], Don't touch my anointed ones, Do my prophets no harm.  
[Saying], Touch not mine anointed ones, And do my prophets no harm.  
Come not against Mine anointed ones, And against My prophets do not evil.
- 23** Sing to Yahweh, all the earth; Show forth his salvation from day to day.  
Sing unto Jehovah, all the earth; Show forth his salvation from day to day.  
Sing to Jehovah, all the earth, Proclaim from day unto day His salvation.
- 24** Declare his glory among the nations, His marvelous works among all the peoples.  
Declare his glory among the nations, His marvellous works among all the peoples.  
Rehearse among nations His glory, Among all the peoples His wonders.
- 25** For great is Yahweh, and greatly to be praised: He also is to be feared above all gods.  
For great is Jehovah, and greatly to be praised: He also is to be feared above all gods.  
For great [is] Jehovah, and praised greatly, And fearful He [is] above all gods.

LiteralSpiritualPracticalMeaning

- 26** For all the gods of the peoples are idols: But Yahweh made the heavens.  
For all the gods of the peoples are idols: But Jehovah made the heavens.  
For all gods of the peoples [are] nought, And Jehovah the heavens hath made.
- 27** Honor and majesty are before him: Strength and gladness are in his place.  
Honor and majesty are before him: Strength and gladness are in his place.  
Honour and majesty [are] before Him, Strength and joy [are] in His place.
- 28** Ascribe to Yahweh, you relatives of the peoples, Ascribe to Yahweh glory and strength;  
Ascribe unto Jehovah, ye kindreds of the peoples, Ascribe unto Jehovah glory and strength;  
Ascribe to Jehovah, ye families of peoples, Ascribe to Jehovah honour and strength.
- 29** Ascribe to Yahweh the glory due to his name: Bring an offering, and come before him: Worship  
Yahweh in holy array.  
Ascribe unto Jehovah the glory due unto his name: Bring an offering, and come before him: Worship  
Jehovah in holy array.  
Ascribe to Jehovah the honour of His name, Lift up a present, and come before Him. Bow yourselves  
to Jehovah, In the beauty of holiness.
- 30** Tremble before him, all the earth: The world also is established that it can't be moved.  
Tremble before him, all the earth: The world also is established that it cannot be moved.  
Be pained before Him, all the earth:
- 31** Let the heavens be glad, and let the earth rejoice; Let them say among the nations, Yahweh reigns.  
Let the heavens be glad, and let the earth rejoice; And let them say among the nations, Jehovah  
reigneth.  
Also, established is the world, It is not moved! The heavens rejoice, and the earth is glad, And they  
say among nations: Jehovah hath reigned.

LiteralSpiritualPracticalMeaning

- 32** Let the sea roar, and the fullness of it; Let the field exult, and all that is therein;  
 Let the sea roar, and the fulness thereof; Let the field exult, and all that is therein;  
 Roar doth the sea, and its fulness, Exult doth the field, and all that [is] in it,
- 33** Then shall the trees of the wood sing for joy before Yahweh; For he comes to judge the earth.  
 Then shall the trees of the wood sing for joy before Jehovah; For he cometh to judge the earth.  
 Then sing do trees of the forest, From the presence of Jehovah, For He hath come to judge the earth!
- 34** Oh give thanks to Yahweh; for he is good; For his lovingkindness endures forever.  
 O give thanks unto Jehovah; for he is good; For his lovingkindness [endureth] for ever.  
 Give thanks to Jehovah, for good, For to the age, [is] His kindness,
- 35** Say you, Save us, God of our salvation, Gather us together and deliver us from the nations, To give thanks to your holy name, To triumph in your praise.  
 And say ye, Save us, O God of our salvation, And gather us together and deliver us from the nations, To give thanks unto thy holy name, And to triumph in thy praise.  
 And say, Save us, O God of our salvation, And gather us, and deliver us from the nations, To give thanks to Thy holy name, To triumph in Thy praise.
- 36** Blessed be Yahweh, the God of Israel, From everlasting even to everlasting. All the people said, Amen, and praised Yahweh.  
 Blessed be Jehovah, the God of Israel, From everlasting even to everlasting. And all the people said, Amen, and praised Jehovah.  
 Blessed [is] Jehovah, God of Israel, From the age and unto the age;` And all the people say, `Amen,` and have given praise to Jehovah.

LiteralSpiritualPracticalMeaning

- 37** So he left there, before the ark of the covenant of Yahweh, Asaph and his brothers, to minister before the ark continually, as every day's work required;  
So he left there, before the ark of the covenant of Jehovah, Asaph and his brethren, to minister before the ark continually, as every day's work required;  
And he leaveth there before the ark of the covenant of Jehovah, for Asaph and for his brethren, to minister before the ark continually, according to the matter of a day in its day,
- 38** and Obed-edom with their brothers, sixty-eight; Obed-edom also the son of Jeduthun and Hosah to be doorkeepers;  
and Obed-edom with their brethren, threescore and eight; Obed-edom also the son of Jeduthun and Hosah to be doorkeepers;  
both Obed-Edom and their brethren, sixty and eight, and Obed-Edom son of Jeduthun, and Hosah for gatekeepers,
- 39** and Zadok the priest, and his brothers the priests, before the tent of Yahweh in the high place that was at Gibeon,  
and Zadok the priest, and his brethren the priests, before the tabernacle of Jehovah in the high place that was at Gibeon,  
and Zadok the priest, and his brethren the priests, before the tabernacle of Jehovah, in a high place that [is] in Gibeon,
- 40** to offer burnt offerings to Yahweh on the altar of burnt offering continually morning and evening, even according to all that is written in the law of Yahweh, which he commanded to Israel;  
to offer burnt-offerings unto Jehovah upon the altar of burnt-offering continually morning and evening, even according to all that is written in the law of Jehovah, which he commanded unto Israel;  
to cause to ascend burnt-offerings to Jehovah, on the altar of burnt-offering continually, morning and evening, and for all that is written in the law of Jehovah, that He charged on Israel.
- 41** and with them Heman and Jeduthun, and the rest who were chosen, who were mentioned by name, to give thanks to Yahweh, because his lovingkindness endures forever;  
and with them Heman and Jeduthun, and the rest that were chosen, who were mentioned by name, to give thanks to Jehovah, because his lovingkindness [endureth] for ever;  
And with them [are] Heman and Jeduthun, and the rest of those chosen, who were defined by name, to give thanks to Jehovah, for to the age [is] His kindness,

LiteralSpiritualPracticalMeaning

- 42** and with them Heman and Jeduthun [with] trumpets and cymbals for those that should sound aloud, and [with] instruments for the songs of God; and the sons of Jeduthun to be at the gate.  
and with them Heman and Jeduthun [with] trumpets and cymbals for those that should sound aloud, and [with] instruments for the songs of God; and the sons of Jeduthun to be at the gate.  
and with them -- Heman and Jeduthun -- [are] trumpets and cymbals for those sounding, and instruments of the song of God, and the sons of Jeduthun [are] at the gate.
- 43** All the people departed every man to his house: and David returned to bless his house.  
And all the people departed every man to his house: and David returned to bless his house.  
And all the people go, each to his house, and David turneth round to bless his house.
- 1** It happened, when David lived in his house, that David said to Nathan the prophet, Behold, I dwell in a house of cedar, but the ark of the covenant of Yahweh [dwells] under curtains.  
And it came to pass, when David dwelt in his house, that David said to Nathan the prophet, Lo, I dwell in a house of cedar, but the ark of the covenant of Jehovah [dwelleth] under curtains.  
And it cometh to pass as David sat in his house, that David saith unto Nathan the prophet, `Lo, I am dwelling in a house of cedars, and the ark of the covenant of Jehovah [is] under curtains;`
- 2** Nathan said to David, Do all that is in your heart; for God is with you.  
And Nathan said unto David, Do all that is in thy heart; for God is with thee.  
and Nathan saith unto David, `All that [is] in thy heart do, for God [is] with thee.`
- 3** It happened the same night, that the word of God came to Nathan, saying,  
And it came to pass the same night, that the word of God came to Nathan, saying,  
And it cometh to pass on that night that a word of God is unto Nathan, saying,
- 4** Go and tell David my servant, Thus says Yahweh, You shall not build me a house to dwell in:  
Go and tell David my servant, Thus saith Jehovah, Thou shalt not build me a house to dwell in:  
`Go, and thou hast said unto David My servant, Thus said Jehovah, Thou dost not build for Me the house to dwell in:

LiteralSpiritualPracticalMeaning

- 5** for I have not lived in a house since the day that I brought up Israel, to this day, but have gone from tent to tent, and from [one] tent [to another].  
 for I have not dwelt in a house since the day that I brought up Israel, unto this day, but have gone from tent to tent, and from [one] tabernacle [to another].  
 for I have not dwelt in a house from the day that I brought up Israel till this day, and I am from tent unto tent: and from the tabernacle,
- 6** In all places in which I have walked with all Israel, spoke I a word with any of the judges of Israel, whom I commanded to be shepherd of my people, saying, Why have you not built me a house of cedar?  
 In all places wherein I have walked with all Israel, spake I a word with any of the judges of Israel, whom I commanded to be shepherd of my people, saying, Why have ye not built me a house of cedar?  
 whithersoever I have walked up and down among all Israel, a word spake I, with one of the judges of Israel, whom I commanded to feed My people, saying, Why have ye not built for Me a house of cedars?
- 7** Now therefore thus shall you tell my servant David, Thus says Yahweh of Hosts, I took you from the sheep pen, from following the sheep, that you should be prince over my people Israel:  
 Now therefore thus shalt thou say unto my servant David, Thus saith Jehovah of hosts, I took thee from the shepcote, from following the sheep, that thou shouldest be prince over my people Israel:  
 `And now, thus dost thou say to My servant, to David, Thus said Jehovah of Hosts, I have taken thee from the habitation, from after the sheep, to be leader over My people Israel,
- 8** and I have been with you wherever you have gone, and have cut off all your enemies from before you; and I will make you a name, like the name of the great ones who are in the earth.  
 and I have been with thee whithersoever thou hast gone, and have cut off all thine enemies from before thee; and I will make thee a name, like unto the name of the great ones that are in the earth.  
 and I am with thee whithersoever thou hast walked, and I cut off all thine enemies from thy presence, and have made for thee a name like the name of the great ones who [are] in the earth.

LiteralSpiritualPracticalMeaning

- 9** I will appoint a place for my people Israel, and will plant them, that they may dwell in their own place, and be moved no more; neither shall the children of wickedness waste them any more, as at the first,  
**And I will appoint a place for my people Israel, and will plant them, that they may dwell in their own place, and be moved no more; neither shall the children of wickedness waste them any more, as at the first,**  
**And I have prepared a place for My people Israel, and planted it, and it hath dwelt in its place, and is not troubled any more, and the sons of perverseness add not to wear it out as at first,**
- 10** and [as] from the day that I commanded judges to be over my people Israel; and I will subdue all your enemies. Moreover I tell you that Yahweh will build you a house.  
**and [as] from the day that I commanded judges to be over my people Israel; and I will subdue all thine enemies. Moreover I tell thee that Jehovah will build thee a house.**  
**yea, even from the days that I appointed judges over My people Israel. And I have humbled all thine enemies, and I declare to thee that a house doth Jehovah build for thee,**
- 11** It shall happen, when your days are fulfilled that you must go to be with your fathers, that I will set up your seed after you, who shall be of your sons; and I will establish his kingdom.  
**And it shall come to pass, when thy days are fulfilled that thou must go to be with thy fathers, that I will set up thy seed after thee, who shall be of thy sons; and I will establish his kingdom.**  
**and it hath come to pass, when thy days have been fulfilled to go with thy fathers, that I have raised up thy seed after thee, who is of thy sons, and I have established his kingdom,**
- 12** He shall build me a house, and I will establish his throne forever.  
**He shall build me a house, and I will establish his throne for ever.**  
**he doth build for Me a house, and I have established his throne unto the age;**
- 13** I will be his father, and he shall be my son: and I will not take my lovingkindness away from him, as I took it from him that was before you;  
**I will be his father, and he shall be my son: and I will not take my lovingkindness away from him, as I took it from him that was before thee;**  
**I am to him for a father, and he is to Me for a son, and My kindness I turn not aside from him as I turned it aside from him who was before thee,**

LiteralSpiritualPracticalMeaning

- 14** but I will settle him in my house and in my kingdom forever; and his throne shall be established forever.  
 but I will settle him in my house and in my kingdom for ever; and his throne shall be established for ever.  
 and I have established him in My house, and in My kingdom unto the age, and his throne is established unto the age.`
- 15** According to all these words, and according to all this vision, so did Nathan speak to David.  
 According to all these words, and according to all this vision, so did Nathan speak unto David.  
 According to all these words, and according to all this vision, so spake Nathan unto David.
- 16** Then David the king went in, and sat before Yahweh; and he said, Who am I, Yahweh God, and what is my house, that you have brought me thus far?  
 Then David the king went in, and sat before Jehovah; and he said, Who am I, O Jehovah God, and what is my house, that thou hast brought me thus far?  
 And David the king cometh in and sitteth before Jehovah, and saith, `Who [am] I, O Jehovah God, and what my house, that Thou hast brought me hitherto?
- 17** This was a small thing in your eyes, God; but you have spoken of your servant`s house for a great while to come, and have regarded me according to the estate of a man of high degree, Yahweh God.  
 And this was a small thing in thine eyes, O God; but thou hast spoken of thy servant`s house for a great while to come, and hast regarded me according to the estate of a man of high degree, O Jehovah God.  
 And this is small in Thine eyes, O God, and Thou speakest concerning the house of thy servant afar off, and hast seen me as a type of the man who is on high, O Jehovah God!
- 18** What can David [say] yet more to you concerning the honor which is done to your servant? for you know your servant.  
 What can David [say] yet more unto thee concerning the honor which is done to thy servant? for thou knowest thy servant.  
 `What doth David add more unto Thee for the honour of Thy servant; and Thou Thy servant hast known.

LiteralSpiritualPracticalMeaning

**19** Yahweh, for your servant's sake, and according to your own heart, have you worked all this greatness, to make known all [these] great things.

**O Jehovah, for thy servant's sake, and according to thine own heart, hast thou wrought all this greatness, to make known all [these] great things.**

**O Jehovah, for Thy servant's sake, and according to Thine own heart Thou hast done all this greatness, to make known all these great things.**

**20** Yahweh, there is none like you, neither is there any God besides you, according to all that we have heard with our ears.

**O Jehovah, there is none like thee, neither is there any God besides thee, according to all that we have heard with our ears.**

**O Jehovah, there is none like Thee, and there is no god save Thee, according to all that we have heard with our ears.**

**21** What one nation in the earth is like your people Israel, whom God went to redeem to himself for a people, to make you a name by great and awesome things, in driving out nations from before your people, whom you redeem out of Egypt?

**And what one nation in the earth is like thy people Israel, whom God went to redeem unto himself for a people, to make thee a name by great and terrible things, in driving out nations from before thy people, whom thou redeemest out of Egypt?**

**And who [is] as Thy people Israel, one nation in the earth whom God hath gone to ransom to Him for a people, to make for Thee a name great and fearful, to cast out from the presence of Thy people whom Thou hast ransomed out of Egypt -- nations?**

**22** For your people Israel did you make your own people forever; and you, Yahweh, became their God.

**For thy people Israel didst thou make thine own people for ever; and thou, Jehovah, becamest their God.**

**Yea, Thou dost appoint Thy people Israel to Thee for a people unto the age, and Thou, O Jehovah, hast been to them for God.**

LiteralSpiritualPracticalMeaning

- 23** Now, Yahweh, let the word that you have spoken concerning your servant, and concerning his house, be established forever, and do as you have spoken.  
And now, O Jehovah, let the word that thou hast spoken concerning thy servant, and concerning his house, be established for ever, and do as thou hast spoken.  
`And now, O Jehovah, the word that Thou hast spoken concerning Thy servant, and concerning his house, let be stedfast unto the age, and do as Thou hast spoken;
- 24** Let your name be established and magnified forever, saying, Yahweh of Hosts is the God of Israel, even a God to Israel: and the house of David your servant is established before you.  
And let thy name be established and magnified for ever, saying, Jehovah of hosts is the God of Israel, even a God to Israel: and the house of David thy servant is established before thee.  
and let it be stedfast, and Thy name is great unto the age, saying, Jehovah of Hosts, God of Israel, is God to Israel, and the house of Thy servant David is established before Thee;
- 25** For you, my God, have revealed to your servant that you will build him a house: therefore has your servant found [in his heart] to pray before you.  
For thou, O my God, hast revealed to thy servant that thou wilt build him a house: therefore hath thy servant found [in his heart] to pray before thee.  
for Thou, O my God, Thou hast uncovered the ear of Thy servant -- to build to him a house, therefore hath Thy servant found to pray before Thee.
- 26** Now, Yahweh, you are God, and have promised this good thing to your servant:  
And now, O Jehovah, thou art God, and hast promised this good thing unto thy servant:  
`And now, Jehovah, Thou [art] God Himself, and Thou speakest concerning Thy servant this goodness;
- 27** and now it has pleased you to bless the house of your servant, that it may continue forever before you: for you, Yahweh, have blessed, and it is blessed forever.  
and now it hath pleased thee to bless the house of thy servant, that it may continue for ever before thee: for thou, O Jehovah, hast blessed, and it is blessed for ever.  
and now, Thou hast been pleased to bless the house of Thy servant, to be to the age before Thee; for Thou, O Jehovah, hast blessed, and it is blessed to the age.`

LiteralSpiritualPracticalMeaning

- 1** After this it happened, that David struck the Philistines, and subdued them, and took Gath and its towns out of the hand of the Philistines.  
And after this it came to pass, that David smote the Philistines, and subdued them, and took Gath and its towns out of the hand of the Philistines.  
And it cometh to pass after this, that David smiteth the Philistines, and humbleth them, and taketh Gath and its small towns out of the hand of the Philistines;
- 2** He struck Moab; and the Moabites became servants to David, and brought tribute.  
And he smote Moab; and the Moabites became servants to David, and brought tribute.  
and he smiteth Moab, and the Moabites are servants to David, bringing a present.
- 3** David struck Hadarezer king of Zobah to Hamath, as he went to establish his dominion by the river Euphrates.  
And David smote Hadarezer king of Zobah unto Hamath, as he went to establish his dominion by the river Euphrates.  
And David smiteth Hadarezer king of Zobah, at Hamath, in his going to establish his power by the river Phrat,
- 4** David took from him one thousand chariots, and seven thousand horsemen, and twenty thousand footmen; and David hamstrung all the chariot horses, but reserved of them for one hundred chariots.  
And David took from him a thousand chariots, and seven thousand horsemen, and twenty thousand footmen; and David hocked all the chariot horses, but reserved of them for a hundred chariots.  
and David captureth from him a thousand chariots, and seven thousand horsemen, and twenty thousand footmen, and David destroyeth utterly all the chariots, and leaveth of them a hundred chariots [only].
- 5** When the Syrians of Damascus came to help Hadarezer king of Zobah, David struck of the Syrians twenty-two thousand men.  
And when the Syrians of Damascus came to succor Hadarezer king of Zobah, David smote of the Syrians two and twenty thousand men.  
And Aram of Damascus cometh in to give help to Hadarezer king of Zobah, and David smiteth in Aram twenty and two thousand men,

LiteralSpiritualPracticalMeaning

- 6** Then David put [garrisons] in Syria of Damascus; and the Syrians became servants to David, and brought tribute. Yahweh gave victory to David wherever he went.  
Then David put [garrisons] in Syria of Damascus; and the Syrians became servants to David, and brought tribute. And Jehovah gave victory to David whithersoever he went.  
and David putteth [garrisons] in Aram of Damascus, and the Aramaeans are to David for servants, bearing a present, and Jehovah giveth salvation to David whithersoever he hath gone.
- 7** David took the shields of gold that were on the servants of Hadarezer, and brought them to Jerusalem.  
And David took the shields of gold that were on the servants of Hadarezer, and brought them to Jerusalem.  
And David taketh the shields of gold that have been on the servants of Hadarezer, and bringeth them in to Jerusalem;
- 8** From Tibhath and from Cun, cities of Hadarezer, David took very much brass, with which Solomon made the brazen sea, and the pillars, and the vessels of brass.  
And from Tibhath and from Cun, cities of Hadarezer, David took very much brass, wherewith Solomon made the brazen sea, and the pillars, and the vessels of brass.  
and from Tibhath, and from Chun, cities of Hadarezer, hath David taken very much brass; with it hath Solomon made the brazen sea, and the pillars, and the vessels of brass.
- 9** When Tou king of Hamath heard that David had struck all the host of Hadarezer king of Zobah, And when Tou king of Hamath heard that David had smitten all the host of Hadarezer king of Zobah, And Tou king of Hamath heareth that David hath smitten the whole force of Hadarezer king of Zobah,
- 10** he sent Hadoram his son to king David, to Greet him, and to bless him, because he had fought against Hadarezer and struck him; (for Hadarezer had wars with Tou;) and [he had with him] all manner of vessels of gold and silver and brass.  
he sent Hadoram his son to king David, to salute him, and to bless him, because he had fought against Hadarezer and smitten him; (for Hadarezer had wars with Tou;) and [he had with him] all manner of vessels of gold and silver and brass.  
and he sendeth Hadoram his son unto king David, to ask of him of peace, and to bless him (because that he hath fought against Hadarezer, and smiteth him, for a man of wars with Tou had Hadarezer been,) and all kinds of vessels, of gold, and silver, and brass;

LiteralSpiritualPracticalMeaning

**11** These also did king David dedicate to Yahweh, with the silver and the gold that he carried away from all the nations; from Edom, and from Moab, and from the children of Ammon, and from the Philistines, and from Amalek.

These also did king David dedicate unto Jehovah, with the silver and the gold that he carried away from all the nations; from Edom, and from Moab, and from the children of Ammon, and from the Philistines, and from Amalek.

also them hath king David sanctified to Jehovah with the silver and the gold that he hath taken from all the nations, from Edom, and from Moab, and from the sons of Ammon, and from the Philistines, and from Amalek.

**12** Moreover Abishai the son of Zeruiah struck of the Edomites in the Valley of Salt eighteen thousand. Moreover Abishai the son of Zeruiah smote of the Edomites in the Valley of Salt eighteen thousand. And Abishai son of Zeruiah hath smitten Edom in the valley of salt -- eighteen thousand,

**13** He put garrisons in Edom; and all the Edomites became servants to David. Yahweh gave victory to David wherever he went.

And he put garrisons in Edom; and all the Edomites became servants to David. And Jehovah gave victory to David whithersoever he went.

and he putteth in Edom garrisons, and all the Edomites are servants to David; and Jehovah saveth David whithersoever he hath gone.

**14** David reigned over all Israel; and he executed justice and righteousness to all his people.

And David reigned over all Israel; and he executed justice and righteousness unto all his people.

And David reigneth over all Israel, and he is doing judgment and righteousness to all his people,

**15** Joab the son of Zeruiah was over the host; and Jehoshaphat the son of Ahilud was recorder;

And Joab the son of Zeruiah was over the host; and Jehoshaphat the son of Ahilud was recorder;

and Joab son of Zeruiah [is] over the host, and Jehoshaphat son of Ahilud [is] remembrancer,

LiteralSpiritualPracticalMeaning

- 16** and Zadok the son of Ahitub, and Abimelech the son of Abiathar, were priests; and Shavsha was scribe;  
 and Zadok the son of Ahitub, and Abimelech the son of Abiathar, were priests; and Shavsha was scribe;  
 and Zadok son of Ahitub, and Abimelech son of Abiathar, [are] priests, and Shavsha [is] scribe,
- 17** and Benaiah the son of Jehoiada was over the Cherethites and the Pelethites; and the sons of David were chief about the king.  
 and Benaiah the son of Jehoiada was over the Cherethites and the Pelethites; and the sons of David were chief about the king.  
 and Benaiah son of Jehoiada [is] over the Cherethite and the Pelethite, and the elder sons of David [are] at the hand of the king.
- 1** It happened after this, that Nahash the king of the children of Ammon died, and his son reigned in his place.  
 And it came to pass after this, that Nahash the king of the children of Ammon died, and his son reigned in his stead.  
 And it cometh to pass after this, that Nahash king of the sons of Ammon dieth, and his son reigneth in his stead,
- 2** David said, I will show kindness to Hanun the son of Nahash, because his father showed kindness to me. So David sent messengers to comfort him concerning his father. David's servants came into the land of the children of Ammon to Hanun, to comfort him.  
 And David said, I will show kindness unto Hanun the son of Nahash, because his father showed kindness to me. So David sent messengers to comfort him concerning his father. And David's servants came into the land of the children of Ammon to Hanun, to comfort him.  
 and David saith, `I do kindness with Hanun son of Nahash, for his father did with me kindness;` and David sendeth messengers to comfort him concerning his father. And the servants of David come in unto the land of the sons of Ammon, unto Hanun, to comfort him,

LiteralSpiritualPracticalMeaning

- 3** But the princes of the children of Ammon said to Hanun, Think you that David does honor your father, in that he has sent comforters to you? Aren't his servants come to you to search, and to overthrow, and to spy out the land?  
But the princes of the children of Ammon said to Hanun, Thinkest thou that David doth honor thy father, in that he hath sent comforters unto thee? are not his servants come unto thee to search, and to overthrow, and to spy out the land?  
and the heads of the sons of Ammon say to Hanun, `Is David honouring thy father, in thine eyes, because he hath sent to thee comforters? in order to search, and to overthrow, and to spy out, the land, have not his servants come in unto thee?`
- 4** So Hanun took David's servants, and shaved them, and cut off their garments in the middle, even to their buttocks, and sent them away.  
So Hanun took David's servants, and shaved them, and cut off their garments in the middle, even to their buttocks, and sent them away.  
And Hanun taketh the servants of David, and shaveth them, and cutteth their long robes in the midst, unto the buttocks, and sendeth them away.
- 5** Then there went certain persons, and told David how the men were served. He sent to meet them; for the men were greatly ashamed. The king said, Stay at Jericho until your beards be grown, and then return.  
Then there went certain persons, and told David how the men were served. And he sent to meet them; for the men were greatly ashamed. And the king said, Tarry at Jericho until your beards be grown, and then return.  
And [some] go, and declare to David concerning the men, and he sendeth to meet them -- for the men have been greatly ashamed -- and the king saith, `Dwell in Jericho till that your beard is grown, then ye have returned.`
- 6** When the children of Ammon saw that they had made themselves odious to David, Hanun and the children of Ammon sent one thousand talents of silver to hire them chariots and horsemen out of Mesopotamia, and out of Arammaacah, and out of Zobah.  
And when the children of Ammon saw that they had made themselves odious to David, Hanun and the children of Ammon sent a thousand talents of silver to hire them chariots and horsemen out of Mesopotamia, and out of Arammaacah, and out of Zobah.  
And the sons of Ammon see that they have made themselves abhorred by David, and Hanun and the sons of Ammon send a thousand talents of silver, to hire to them, from Aram-Naharaim, and from Aram-Maachah, and from Zobah, chariots and horsemen;

LiteralSpiritualPracticalMeaning

- 7** So they hired them thirty-two thousand chariots, and the king of Maacah and his people, who came and encamped before Medeba. The children of Ammon gathered themselves together from their cities, and came to battle.  
**So they hired them thirty and two thousand chariots, and the king of Maacah and his people, who came and encamped before Medeba. And the children of Ammon gathered themselves together from their cities, and came to battle.**  
**and they hire to them two and thirty thousand chariots, and the king of Maachah and his people, and they come in and encamp before Medeba, and the sons of Ammon have been gathered out of their cities, and come in to the battle.**
- 8** When David heard of it, he sent Joab, and all the host of the mighty men.  
**And when David heard of it, he sent Joab, and all the host of the mighty men.**  
**And David heareth, and sendeth Joab, and all the host of the mighty men,**
- 9** The children of Ammon came out, and put the battle in array at the gate of the city: and the kings who had come were by themselves in the field.  
**And the children of Ammon came out, and put the battle in array at the gate of the city: and the kings that were come were by themselves in the field.**  
**and the sons of Ammon come out and set battle in array at the opening of the city, and the kings who have come [are] by themselves in the field.**
- 10** Now when Joab saw that the battle was set against him before and behind, he chose of all the choice men of Israel, and put them in array against the Syrians.  
**Now when Joab saw that the battle was set against him before and behind, he chose of all the choice men of Israel, and put them in array against the Syrians.**  
**And Joab seeth that the front of the battle hath been unto him, before and behind, and he chooseth out of all the choice in Israel, and setteth in array to meet Aram,**
- 11** The rest of the people he committed into the hand of Abishai his brother; and they put themselves in array against the children of Ammon.  
**And the rest of the people he committed into the hand of Abishai his brother; and they put themselves in array against the children of Ammon.**  
**and the remnant of the people he hath given into the hand of Abishai his brother, and they set in array to meet the sons of Ammon.**

LiteralSpiritualPracticalMeaning

- 12** He said, If the Syrians be too strong for me, then you shall help me; but if the children of Ammon be too strong for you, then I will help you.  
**And he said, If the Syrians be too strong for me, then thou shalt help me; but if the children of Ammon be too strong for thee, then I will help thee.**  
**And he saith, `If Aram be stronger than I, then thou hast been to me for salvation; and if the sons of Ammon be stronger than thou, then I have saved thee;**
- 13** Be of good courage, and let us play the man for our people, and for the cities of our God: and Yahweh do that which seems him good.  
**Be of good courage, and let us play the man for our people, and for the cities of our God: and Jehovah do that which seemeth him good.**  
**be strong, and we strengthen ourselves, for our people, and for the cities of our God, and Jehovah doth that which is good in His eyes.`**
- 14** So Joab and the people who were with him drew near before the Syrians to the battle; and they fled before him.  
**So Joab and the people that were with him drew nigh before the Syrians unto the battle; and they fled before him.**  
**And Joab draweth nigh, and the people who [are] with him, before Aram to battle, and they flee from his face;**
- 15** When the children of Ammon saw that the Syrians were fled, they likewise fled before Abishai his brother, and entered into the city. Then Joab came to Jerusalem.  
**And when the children of Ammon saw that the Syrians were fled, they likewise fled before Abishai his brother, and entered into the city. Then Joab came to Jerusalem.**  
**and the sons of Ammon have seen that Aram hath fled, and they flee -- they also -- from the face of Abishai his brother, and go in to the city. And Joab cometh in to Jerusalem.**

LiteralSpiritualPracticalMeaning

- 16** When the Syrians saw that they were put to the worse before Israel, they sent messengers, and drew forth the Syrians who were beyond the River, with Shophach the captain of the host of Hadarezer at their head.  
And when the Syrians saw that they were put to the worse before Israel, they sent messengers, and drew forth the Syrians that were beyond the River, with Shophach the captain of the host of Hadarezer at their head.  
And Aram seeth that they have been smitten before Israel, and send messengers, and bring out Aram that [is] beyond the River, and Shophach head of the host of Hadarezer [is] before them.
- 17** It was told David; and he gathered all Israel together, and passed over the Jordan, and came on them, and set the battle in array against them. So when David had put the battle in array against the Syrians, they fought with him.  
And it was told David; and he gathered all Israel together, and passed over the Jordan, and came upon them, and set the battle in array against them. So when David had put the battle in array against the Syrians, they fought with him.  
And it is declared to David, and he gathereth all Israel, and passeth over the Jordan, and cometh in unto them, and setteth in array against them; yea, David setteth in array the battle to meet Aram, and they fight with him;
- 18** The Syrians fled before Israel; and David killed of the Syrians [the men of] seven thousand chariots, and forty thousand footmen, and killed Shophach the captain of the host.  
And the Syrians fled before Israel; and David slew of the Syrians [the men of] seven thousand chariots, and forty thousand footmen, and killed Shophach the captain of the host.  
and Aram fleeth from the face of Israel, and David slayeth of Aram seven thousand charioteers, and forty thousand footmen, and Shophach head of the host he hath put to death.
- 19** When the servants of Hadarezer saw that they were put to the worse before Israel, they made peace with David, and served him: neither would the Syrians help the children of Ammon any more.  
And when the servants of Hadarezer saw that they were put to the worse before Israel, they made peace with David, and served him: neither would the Syrians help the children of Ammon any more.  
And the servants of Hadarezer see that they have been smitten before Israel, and they make peace with David and serve him, and Aram hath not been willing to help the sons of Ammon any more.

LiteralSpiritualPracticalMeaning

- 1** It happened, at the time of the return of the year, at the time when kings go out [to battle], that Joab led forth the army, and wasted the country of the children of Ammon, and came and besieged Rabbah. But David stayed at Jerusalem. Joab struck Rabbah, and overthrew it.  
**And it came to pass, at the time of the return of the year, at the time when kings go out [to battle], that Joab led forth the army, and wasted the country of the children of Ammon, and came and besieged Rabbah. But David tarried at Jerusalem. And Joab smote Rabbah, and overthrew it.**  
**And it cometh to pass, at the time of the turn of the year -- at the time of the going out of the messengers -- that Joab leadeth out the force of the host, and destroyeth the land of the sons of Ammon, and cometh in and beseigeth Rabbah -- David is abiding in Jerusalem -- and Joab smiteth Rabbah, and breaketh it down.**
- 2** David took the crown of their king from off his head, and found it to weigh a talent of gold, and there were precious stones in it; and it was set on David's head: and he brought forth the spoil of the city, exceeding much.  
**And David took the crown of their king from off his head, and found it to weigh a talent of gold, and there were precious stones in it; and it was set upon David's head: and he brought forth the spoil of the city, exceeding much.**  
**And David taketh the crown of their king from off his head, and findeth it [in] weight a talent of gold, and in it a precious stone, and it is on the head of David: and spoil of the city he hath brought out very much,**
- 3** He brought forth the people who were therein, and cut [them] with saws, and with harrows of iron, and with axes. Thus did David to all the cities of the children of Ammon. David and all the people returned to Jerusalem.  
**And he brought forth the people that were therein, and cut [them] with saws, and with harrows of iron, and with axes. And thus did David unto all the cities of the children of Ammon. And David and all the people returned to Jerusalem.**  
**and the people who [are] in it he hath brought out, and setteth to the saw, and to cutting instruments of iron, and to axes; and thus doth David to all cities of the sons of Ammon, and David turneth back, and all the people, to Jerusalem.**
- 4** It happened after this, that there arose war at Gezer with the Philistines: then Sibbecai the Hushathite killed Sippai, of the sons of the giant; and they were subdued.  
**And it came to pass after this, that there arose war at Gezer with the Philistines: then Sibbecai the Hushathite slew Sippai, of the sons of the giant; and they were subdued.**  
**And it cometh to pass, after this, that there remaineth war in Gezer with the Philistines, then hath Sibbechai the Hushathite smitten Sippai, of the children of the giant, and they are humbled.**

LiteralSpiritualPracticalMeaning

- 5** There was again war with the Philistines; and Elhanan the son of Jair killed Lahmi the brother of Goliath the Gittite, the staff of whose spear was like a weaver`s beam.  
**And there was again war with the Philistines; and Elhanan the son of Jair slew Lahmi the brother of Goliath the Gittite, the staff of whose spear was like a weaver`s beam.**  
**And there is again war with the Philistines, and Elhanan son of Jair smiteth Lahmi, brother of Goliath the Gittite, the wood of whose spear [is] like a beam of weavers.**
- 6** There was again war at Gath, where was a man of great stature, whose fingers and toes were twenty-four, six [on each hand], and six [on each foot]; and he also was born to the giant.  
**And there was again war at Gath, where was a man of great stature, whose fingers and toes were four and twenty, six [on each hand], and six [on each foot]; and he also was born unto the giant.**  
**And there is again war in Gath, and there is a man of measure, and his fingers and his toes [are] six and six, twenty and four, and also, he hath been born to the giant.**
- 7** When he defied Israel, Jonathan the son of Shimea David`s brother killed him.  
**And when he defied Israel, Jonathan the son of Shimea David`s brother slew him.**  
**And he reproacheth Israel, and smite him doth Jonathan son of Shimea, brother of David.**
- 8** These were born to the giant in Gath; and they fell by the hand of David, and by the hand of his servants.  
**These were born unto the giant in Gath; and they fell by the hand of David, and by the hand of his servants.**  
**These were born to the giant in Gath, and they fall by the hand of David, and by the hand of his servants.**
- 1** Satan stood up against Israel, and moved David to number Israel.  
**And Satan stood up against Israel, and moved David to number Israel.**  
**And there standeth up an adversary against Israel, and persuadeth David to number Israel,**

LiteralSpiritualPracticalMeaning

- 2** David said to Joab and to the princes of the people, Go, number Israel from Beersheba even to Dan; and bring me word, that I may know the sum of them.  
And David said to Joab and to the princes of the people, Go, number Israel from Beer-sheba even to Dan; and bring me word, that I may know the sum of them.  
And David saith unto Joab, and unto the heads of the people, `Go, number Israel from Beer-Sheba even unto Dan, and bring unto me, and I know their number.`
- 3** Joab said, Yahweh make his people a hundred times as many as they are: but, my lord the king, aren't they all my lord's servants? why does my lord require this thing? why will he be a cause of guilt to Israel?  
And Joab said, Jehovah make his people a hundred times as many as they are: but, my lord the king, are they not all my lord's servants? why doth my lord require this thing? why will he be a cause of guilt unto Israel?  
And Joab saith, `Jehovah doth add to His people as they are a hundred times; are they not, my lord, O king, all of them to my lord for servants? why doth my lord seek this? why is he for a cause of guilt to Israel?`
- 4** Nevertheless the king's word prevailed against Joab. Why Joab departed, and went throughout all Israel, and came to Jerusalem.  
Nevertheless the king's word prevailed against Joab. Wherefore Joab departed, and went throughout all Israel, and came to Jerusalem.  
And the word of the king [is] severe against Joab, and Joab goeth out, and goeth up and down in all Israel, and cometh in to Jerusalem.
- 5** Joab gave up the sum of the numbering of the people to David. All those of Israel were one million one hundred thousand men who drew sword: and in Judah were four hundred seventy thousand men who drew sword.  
And Joab gave up the sum of the numbering of the people unto David. And all they of Israel were a thousand thousand and a hundred thousand men that drew sword: and Judah was four hundred threescore and ten thousand men that drew sword.  
And Joab giveth the account of the numbering of the people unto David, and all Israel is a thousand thousand and a hundred thousand, each drawing sword, and Judah [is] four hundred and seventy thousand, each drawing sword.

LiteralSpiritualPracticalMeaning

- 6** But he didn't count Levi and Benjamin among them; for the king's word was abominable to Joab.  
**But Levi and Benjamin counted he not among them; for the king's word was abominable to Joab.**  
**And Levi and Benjamin he hath not numbered in their midst, for the word of the king was abominable with Joab.**
- 7** God was displeased with this thing; therefore he struck Israel.  
**And God was displeased with this thing; therefore he smote Israel.**  
**And it is evil in the eyes of God concerning this thing, and He smiteth Israel,**
- 8** David said to God, I have sinned greatly, in that I have done this thing: but now, put away, I beg you, the iniquity of your servant; for I have done very foolishly.  
**And David said unto God, I have sinned greatly, in that I have done this thing: but now, put away, I beseech thee, the iniquity of thy servant; for I have done very foolishly.**  
**and David saith unto God, 'I have sinned exceedingly, in that I have done this thing; and now, cause to pass away, I pray Thee, the iniquity of Thy servant, for I have acted very foolishly.'**
- 9** Yahweh spoke to Gad, David's seer, saying,  
**And Jehovah spake unto Gad, David's seer, saying,**  
**And Jehovah speaketh unto Gad, seer of David, saying:**
- 10** Go and speak to David, saying, Thus says Yahweh, I offer you three things: choose you one of them, that I may do it to you.  
**Go and speak unto David, saying, Thus saith Jehovah, I offer thee three things: choose thee one of them, that I may do it unto thee.**  
**'Go, and thou hast spoken unto David, saying, Thus said Jehovah, Three -- I am stretching out unto thee; choose for thee one of these, and I do [it] to thee.'**
- 11** So Gad came to David, and said to him, Thus says Yahweh, Take which you will:  
**So Gad came to David, and said unto him, Thus saith Jehovah, Take which thou wilt:**  
**And Gad cometh in unto David, and saith to him, 'Thus said Jehovah, Take for thee --**

LiteralSpiritualPracticalMeaning

**12** either three years of famine; or three months to be consumed before your foes, while the sword of your enemies overtakes you; or else three days the sword of Yahweh, even pestilence in the land, and the angel of Yahweh destroying throughout all the borders of Israel. Now therefore consider what answer I shall return to him who sent me.

either three years of famine; or three months to be consumed before thy foes, while the sword of thine enemies overtaketh thee; or else three days the sword of Jehovah, even pestilence in the land, and the angel of Jehovah destroying throughout all the borders of Israel. Now therefore consider what answer I shall return to him that sent me.

either for three years -- famine, or three months to be consumed from the face of thine adversaries, even the sword of thine enemies to overtake, or three days the sword of Jehovah, even pestilence in the land, and a messenger of Jehovah destroying in all the border of Israel; and now, see; what word do I return to Him who is sending me?`

**13** David said to Gad, I am in a great strait: let me fall, I pray, into the hand of Yahweh; for very great are his mercies: and let me not fall into the hand of man.

And David said unto Gad, I am in a great strait: let me fall, I pray, into the hand of Jehovah; for very great are his mercies: and let me not fall into the hand of man.

And David saith unto Gad, `I am greatly distressed, let me fall, I pray thee, into the hand of Jehovah, for very many [are] His mercies, and into the hand of man let me not fall.`

**14** So Yahweh sent a pestilence on Israel; and there fell of Israel seventy thousand men.

So Jehovah sent a pestilence upon Israel; and there fell of Israel seventy thousand men.

And Jehovah giveth a pestilence in Israel, and there fall of Israel seventy thousand men,

**15** God sent an angel to Jerusalem to destroy it: and as he was about to destroy, Yahweh saw, and he repented him of the evil, and said to the destroying angel, It is enough; now stay your hand. The angel of Yahweh was standing by the threshing floor of Ornan the Jebusite.

And God sent an angel unto Jerusalem to destroy it: and as he was about to destroy, Jehovah beheld, and he repented him of the evil, and said to the destroying angel, It is enough; now stay thy hand. And the angel of Jehovah was standing by the threshing-floor of Ornan the Jebusite.

and God sendeth a messenger to Jerusalem to destroy it, and as he is destroying Jehovah hath seen, and is comforted concerning the evil, and saith to the messenger who [is] destroying, `Enough, now, cease thy hand.` And the messenger of Jehovah is standing by the threshing-floor of Ornan the Jebusite,

LiteralSpiritualPracticalMeaning

**16** David lifted up his eyes, and saw the angel of Yahweh standing between earth and the sky, having a drawn sword in his hand stretched out over Jerusalem. Then David and the elders, clothed in sackcloth, fell on their faces.

And David lifted up his eyes, and saw the angel of Jehovah standing between earth and heaven, having a drawn sword in his hand stretched out over Jerusalem. Then David and the elders, clothed in sackcloth, fell upon their faces.

and David lifteth up his eyes, and seeth the messenger of Jehovah standing between the earth and the heavens, and his sword drawn in his hand, stretched out over Jerusalem, and David falleth, and the elders, covered with sackcloth, on their faces.

**17** David said to God, Isn't it I who commanded the people to be numbered? It is even I who have sinned and done very wickedly; but these sheep, what have they done? Please let your hand, O Yahweh my God, be against me, and against my father's house; but not against your people, that they should be plagued.

And David said unto God, Is it not I that commanded the people to be numbered? even I it is that have sinned and done very wickedly; but these sheep, what have they done? let thy hand, I pray thee, O Jehovah my God, be against me, and against my father's house; but not against thy people, that they should be plagued.

And David saith unto God, `Did not I -- I say to number the people? Yea, I it [is] who have sinned, and done great evil: and these, the flock, what did they? O Jehovah, my God, let, I pray Thee, Thy hand be on me, and on the house of my father, and not on Thy people -- to be plagued.`

**18** Then the angel of Yahweh commanded Gad to tell David, that David should go up, and raise an altar to Yahweh in the threshing floor of Ornan the Jebusite.

Then the angel of Jehovah commanded Gad to say to David, that David should go up, and rear an altar unto Jehovah in the threshing-floor of Ornan the Jebusite.

And the messenger of Jehovah spake unto Gad, saying for David, `Surely David doth go up to raise an altar to Jehovah in the threshing-floor of Ornan the Jebusite.`

**19** David went up at the saying of Gad, which he spoke in the name of Yahweh.

And David went up at the saying of Gad, which he spake in the name of Jehovah.

And David goeth up by the word of Gad, that he spake in the name of Jehovah.

LiteralSpiritualPracticalMeaning

- 20** Ornan turned back, and saw the angel; and his four sons who were with him hid themselves. Now Ornan was threshing wheat.  
**And Ornan turned back, and saw the angel; and his four sons that were with him hid themselves. Now Ornan was threshing wheat.**  
**And Ornan turneth back, and seeth the messenger, and his four sons [are] with him, hiding themselves, and Ornan is threshing wheat.**
- 21** As David came to Ornan, Ornan looked and saw David, and went out of the threshing floor, and bowed himself to David with his face to the ground.  
**And as David came to Ornan, Ornan looked and saw David, and went out of the threshing-floor, and bowed himself to David with his face to the ground.**  
**And David cometh in unto Ornan, and Ornan looketh attentively, and seeth David, and goeth out from the threshing-floor, and boweth himself to David -- face to the earth.**
- 22** Then David said to Ornan, Give me the place of this threshing floor, that I may build thereon an altar to Yahweh: for the full price shall you give it me, that the plague may be stayed from the people.  
**Then David said to Ornan, Give me the place of this threshing-floor, that I may build thereon an altar unto Jehovah: for the full price shalt thou give it me, that the plague may be stayed from the people.**  
**And David saith unto Ornan, `Give to me the place of the threshing-floor, and I build in it an altar to Jehovah; for full silver give it to me, and the plague is restrained from the people.`**
- 23** Ornan said to David, Take it to you, and let my lord the king do that which is good in his eyes: behold, I give [you] the oxen for burnt offerings, and the threshing instruments for wood, and the wheat for the meal-offering; I give it all.  
**And Ornan said unto David, Take it to thee, and let my lord the king do that which is good in his eyes: lo, I give [thee] the oxen for burnt-offerings, and the threshing instruments for wood, and the wheat for the meal-offering; I give it all.**  
**And Ornan saith unto David, `Take to thee -- and my lord the king doth that which is good in his eyes: see, I have given the oxen for burnt-offerings, and the threshing instruments for wood, and the wheat for a present; the whole I have given.`**

LiteralSpiritualPracticalMeaning

- 24** King David said to Ornan, No; but I will most assuredly buy it for the full price: for I will not take that which is your for Yahweh, nor offer a burnt-offering without cost.  
And king David said to Ornan, Nay; but I will verily buy it for the full price: for I will not take that which is thine for Jehovah, nor offer a burnt-offering without cost.  
And king David saith to Ornan, `Nay, for I surely buy for full silver; for I do not lift up that which is thine to Jehovah, so as to offer a burnt-offering without cost.`
- 25** So David gave to Ornan for the place six hundred shekels of gold by weight.  
So David gave to Ornan for the place six hundred shekels of gold by weight.  
And David giveth to Ornan for the place shekels of gold [in] weight six hundred;
- 26** David built there an altar to Yahweh, and offered burnt offerings and peace-offerings, and called on Yahweh; and he answered him from the sky by fire on the altar of burnt offering.  
And David built there an altar unto Jehovah, and offered burnt-offerings and peace-offerings, and called upon Jehovah; and he answered him from heaven by fire upon the altar of burnt-offering.  
and David buildeth there an altar to Jehovah, and offereth burnt-offerings and peace-offerings, and calleth unto Jehovah, and He answereth him with fire from the heavens on the altar of the burnt-offering.
- 27** Yahweh commanded the angel; and he put up his sword again into the sheath of it.  
And Jehovah commanded the angel; and he put up his sword again into the sheath thereof.  
And Jehovah saith to the messenger, and he turneth back his sword unto its sheath.
- 28** At that time, when David saw that Yahweh had answered him in the threshing floor of Ornan the Jebusite, then he sacrificed there.  
At that time, when David saw that Jehovah had answered him in the threshing-floor of Ornan the Jebusite, then he sacrificed there.  
At that time when David seeth that Jehovah hath answered him in the threshing-floor of Ornan the Jebusite, then he sacrificeth there;

LiteralSpiritualPracticalMeaning

**29** For the tent of Yahweh, which Moses made in the wilderness, and the altar of burnt offering, were at that time in the high place at Gibeon.

For the tabernacle of Jehovah, which Moses made in the wilderness, and the altar of burnt-offering, were at that time in the high place at Gibeon.

and the tabernacle of Jehovah that Moses made in the wilderness, and the altar of the burnt-offering, [are] at that time in a high place, in Gibeon;

**30** But David couldn't go before it to inquire of God; for he was afraid because of the sword of the angel of Yahweh.

But David could not go before it to inquire of God; for he was afraid because of the sword of the angel of Jehovah.

and David is not able to go before it to seek God, for he hath been afraid because of the sword of the messenger of Jehovah.

**1** Then David said, This is the house of Yahweh God, and this is the altar of burnt-offering for Israel. Then David said, This is the house of Jehovah God, and this is the altar of burnt-offering for Israel. And David saith, `This is the house of Jehovah God, and this the altar for burnt-offering for Israel.`

**2** David commanded to gather together the sojourners who were in the land of Israel; and he set masons to hew worked stones to build the house of God. And David commanded to gather together the sojourners that were in the land of Israel; and he set masons to hew wrought stones to build the house of God. And David saith to gather the sojourners who [are] in the land of Israel, and appointeth hewers to hew hewn-stones to build a house of God.

**3** David prepared iron in abundance for the nails for the doors of the gates, and for the couplings; and brass in abundance without weight; And David prepared iron in abundance for the nails for the doors of the gates, and for the couplings; and brass in abundance without weight; And iron in abundance for nails for leaves of the gates, and for couplings, hath David prepared, and brass in abundance -- there is no weighing.

LiteralSpiritualPracticalMeaning

- 4** and cedar-trees without number: for the Sidonians and they of Tyre brought cedar-trees in abundance to David.  
and cedar-trees without number: for the Sidonians and they of Tyre brought cedar-trees in abundance to David.  
And cedar-trees even without number, for the Zidonians and the Tyrians brought in cedar-trees in abundance to David.
- 5** David said, Solomon my son is young and tender, and the house that is to be built for Yahweh must be exceeding magnificent, of fame and of glory throughout all countries: I will therefore make preparation for it. So David prepared abundantly before his death.  
And David said, Solomon my son is young and tender, and the house that is to be builded for Jehovah must be exceeding magnificent, of fame and of glory throughout all countries: I will therefore make preparation for it. So David prepared abundantly before his death.  
And David saith, `Solomon my son [is] a youth and tender, and the house to be built to Jehovah [is] to be made exceedingly great, for name and for beauty to all the lands; let me prepare, I pray Thee, for it;` and David prepareth in abundance before his death.
- 6** Then he called for Solomon his son, and charged him to build a house for Yahweh, the God of Israel.  
Then he called for Solomon his son, and charged him to build a house for Jehovah, the God of Israel.  
And he calleth for Solomon his son, and chargeth him to build a house to Jehovah, God of Israel,
- 7** David said to Solomon his son, As for me, it was in my heart to build a house to the name of Yahweh my God.  
And David said to Solomon his son, As for me, it was in my heart to build a house unto the name of Jehovah my God.  
and David saith to Solomon his son, `As for me, it hath been with my heart to build a house to the name of Jehovah my God,

LiteralSpiritualPracticalMeaning

- 8** But the word of Yahweh came to me, saying, You have shed blood abundantly, and have made great wars: you shall not build a house to my name, because you have shed much blood on the earth in my sight.  
 But the word of Jehovah came to me, saying, Thou hast shed blood abundantly, and hast made great wars: thou shalt not build a house unto my name, because thou hast shed much blood upon the earth in my sight.  
 and the word of Jehovah [is] against me, saying, Blood in abundance thou hast shed, and great wars thou hast made: thou dost not build a house to My name, for much blood thou hast shed to the earth before Me.
- 9** Behold, a son shall be born to you, who shall be a man of rest; and I will give him rest from all his enemies round about; for his name shall be Solomon, and I will give peace and quietness to Israel in his days:  
 Behold, a son shall be born to thee, who shall be a man of rest; and I will give him rest from all his enemies round about; for his name shall be Solomon, and I will give peace and quietness unto Israel in his days:  
 `Lo, a son is born to thee; he is a man of rest, and I have given rest to him from all his enemies round about, for Solomon is his name, and peace and quietness I give unto Israel in his days;
- 10** he shall build a house for my name; and he shall be my son, and I will be his father; and I will establish the throne of his kingdom over Israel for ever.  
 he shall build a house for my name; and he shall be my son, and I will be his father; and I will establish the throne of his kingdom over Israel for ever.  
 he doth build a house to My name, and he is to Me for a son, and I [am] to him for a father, and I have established the throne of his kingdom over Israel unto the age.
- 11** Now, my son, Yahweh be with you; and prosper you, and build the house of Yahweh your God, as he has spoken concerning you.  
 Now, my son, Jehovah be with thee; and prosper thou, and build the house of Jehovah thy God, as he hath spoken concerning thee.  
 `Now, my son, Jehovah is with thee, and thou hast prospered, and hast built the house of Jehovah thy God, as He spake concerning thee.

LiteralSpiritualPracticalMeaning

- 12** Only Yahweh give you discretion and understanding, and give you charge concerning Israel; that so you may keep the law of Yahweh your God.  
 Only Jehovah give thee discretion and understanding, and give thee charge concerning Israel; that so thou mayest keep the law of Jehovah thy God.  
 Only, Jehovah give to thee wisdom and understanding, and charge thee concerning Israel, even to keep the law of Jehovah thy God;
- 13** Then shall you prosper, if you observe to do the statutes and the ordinances which Yahweh charged Moses with concerning Israel: be strong, and of good courage; don't be afraid, neither be dismayed. Then shalt thou prosper, if thou observe to do the statutes and the ordinances which Jehovah charged Moses with concerning Israel: be strong, and of good courage; fear not, neither be dismayed.  
 then thou dost prosper, if thou dost observe to do the statutes and the judgments that Jehovah charged Moses with concerning Israel; be strong and courageous; do not fear, nor be cast down.
- 14** Now, behold, in my affliction I have prepared for the house of Yahweh one hundred thousand talents of gold, and one thousand thousand talents of silver, and of brass and iron without weight; for it is in abundance: timber also and stone have I prepared; and you may add thereto.  
 Now, behold, in my affliction I have prepared for the house of Jehovah a hundred thousand talents of gold, and a thousand thousand talents of silver, and of brass and iron without weight; for it is in abundance: timber also and stone have I prepared; and thou mayest add thereto.  
 `And lo, in mine affliction, I have prepared for the house of Jehovah of gold talents a hundred thousand, and of silver a thousand thousand talents; and of brass and of iron there is no weighing, for in abundance it hath been, and wood and stones I have prepared, and to them thou dost add.
- 15** Moreover there are workmen with you in abundance, cutters and workers of stone and timber, and all men who are skillful in every manner of work:  
 Moreover there are workmen with thee in abundance, hewers and workers of stone and timber, and all men that are skilful in every manner of work:  
 `And with thee in abundance [are] workmen, hewers and artificers of stone and of wood, and every skilful man for every work.

LiteralSpiritualPracticalMeaning

**16** of the gold, the silver, and the brass, and the iron, there is no number. Arise and be doing, and Yahweh be with you.

of the gold, the silver, and the brass, and the iron, there is no number. Arise and be doing, and Jehovah be with thee.

To the gold, to the silver, and to the brass, and to the iron, there is no number; arise and do, and Jehovah is with thee.`

**17** David also commanded all the princes of Israel to help Solomon his son, [saying],  
David also commanded all the princes of Israel to help Solomon his son, [saying],  
And David giveth charge to all heads of Israel to give help to Solomon his son,

**18** Isn't Yahweh your God with you? and hasn't he given you rest on every side? for he has delivered the inhabitants of the land into my hand; and the land is subdued before Yahweh, and before his people.

Is not Jehovah your God with you? and hath he not given you rest on every side? for he hath delivered the inhabitants of the land into my hand; and the land is subdued before Jehovah, and before his people.

`Is not Jehovah your God with you? yea, He hath given rest to you round about, for He hath given into my hand the inhabitants of the land, and subdued hath been the land before His people.

**19** Now set your heart and your soul to seek after Yahweh your God; arise therefore, and build you the sanctuary of Yahweh God, to bring the ark of the covenant of Yahweh, and the holy vessels of God, into the house that is to be built to the name of Yahweh.

Now set your heart and your soul to seek after Jehovah your God; arise therefore, and build ye the sanctuary of Jehovah God, to bring the ark of the covenant of Jehovah, and the holy vessels of God, into the house that is to be built to the name of Jehovah.

`Now, give your heart and your soul to seek to Jehovah your God, and rise and build the sanctuary of Jehovah God, to bring in the ark of the covenant of Jehovah, and the holy vessels of God, to the house that is built to the name of Jehovah.`

**1** Now David was old and full of days; and he made Solomon his son king over Israel.

Now David was old and full of days; and he made Solomon his son king over Israel.

And David is old, and satisfied with days, and causeth his son Solomon to reign over Israel,

LiteralSpiritualPracticalMeaning

- 2** He gathered together all the princes of Israel, with the priests and the Levites.  
**And he gathered together all the princes of Israel, with the priests and the Levites.**  
**and gathereth all the heads of Israel, and the priests, and the Levites;**
- 3** The Levites were numbered from thirty years old and upward: and their number by their polls, man by man, was thirty-eight thousand.  
**And the Levites were numbered from thirty years old and upward: and their number by their polls, man by man, was thirty and eight thousand.**  
**and the Levites are numbered from a son of thirty years and upward, and their number, by their polls, is of mighty men thirty and eight thousand.**
- 4** Of these, twenty-four thousand were to oversee the work of the house of Yahweh; and six thousand were officers and judges;  
**Of these, twenty and four thousand were to oversee the work of the house of Jehovah; and six thousand were officers and judges;**  
**Of these to preside over the work of the house of Jehovah [are] twenty and four thousand, and officers and judges six thousand,**
- 5** and four thousand were doorkeepers; and four thousand praised Yahweh with the instruments which I made, [said David], to praise therewith.  
**and four thousand were doorkeepers; and four thousand praised Jehovah with the instruments which I made, [said David], to praise therewith.**  
**and four thousand gatekeepers, and four thousand giving praise to Jehovah, `with instruments that I made for praising,` [saith David.]**
- 6** David divided them into courses according to the sons of Levi: Gershon, Kohath, and Merari.  
**And David divided them into courses according to the sons of Levi: Gershon, Kohath, and Merari.**  
**And David distributeth them into courses: Of the sons of Levi: of Gershon, Kohath, and Merari.**

LiteralSpiritualPracticalMeaning

- 7** **Of the Gershonites: Ladan and Shimei.**  
**Of the Gershonites: Ladan and Shimei.**  
**Of the Gershonite: Laadan and Shimei.**
- 8** **The sons of Ladan: Jehiel the chief, and Zetham, and Joel, three.**  
**The sons of Ladan: Jehiel the chief, and Zetham, and Joel, three.**  
**Sons of Laadan: the head [is] Jehiel, and Zetham, and Joel, three.**
- 9** **The sons of Shimei: Shelomoth, and Haziël, and Haran, three. These were the heads of the fathers` [houses] of Ladan.**  
**The sons of Shimei: Shelomoth, and Haziël, and Haran, three. These were the heads of the fathers` [houses] of Ladan.**  
**Sons of Shimei [are] Shelomith, and Haziël, and Haran, three; these [are] heads of the fathers of Laadan.**
- 10** **The sons of Shimei: Jahath, Zina, and Jeush, and Beriah. These four were the sons of Shimei.**  
**And the sons of Shimei: Jahath, Zina, and Jeush, and Beriah. These four were the sons of Shimei.**  
**And sons of Shimei [are] Jahath, Zina, and Jeush, and Beriah; these [are] sons of Shimei, four.**
- 11** **Jahath was the chief, and Zizah the second: but Jeush and Beriah didn` t have many sons; therefore they became a fathers` house in one reckoning.**  
**And Jahath was the chief, and Zizah the second: but Jeush and Beriah had not many sons; therefore they became a fathers` house in one reckoning.**  
**And Jahath is the head, and Zizah the second, and Jeush and Beriah have not multiplied sons, and they become the house of a father by one numbering.**
- 12** **The sons of Kohath: Amram, Izhar, Hebron, and Uzziel, four.**  
**The sons of Kohath: Amram, Izhar, Hebron, and Uzziel, four.**  
**Sons of Kohath [are] Amram, Izhar, Hebron, and Uzziel, four.**

LiteralSpiritualPracticalMeaning

**13** The sons of Amram: Aaron and Moses; and Aaron was separated, that he should sanctify the most holy things, he and his sons, forever, to burn incense before Yahweh, to minister to him, and to bless in his name, forever.

**The sons of Amram: Aaron and Moses; and Aaron was separated, that he should sanctify the most holy things, he and his sons, for ever, to burn incense before Jehovah, to minister unto him, and to bless in his name, for ever.**

**Sons of Amram: Aaron and Moses; and Aaron is separated for his sanctifying the holy of holies, he and his sons -- unto the age, to make perfume before Jehovah, to serve Him, and to bless in His name -- unto the age.**

**14** But as for Moses the man of God, his sons were named among the tribe of Levi.

**But as for Moses the man of God, his sons were named among the tribe of Levi.**

**As to Moses, the man of God, his sons are called after the tribe of Levi.**

**15** The sons of Moses: Gershom and Eliezer.

**The sons of Moses: Gershom and Eliezer.**

**Sons of Moses: Gershom and Eliezer.**

**16** The sons of Gershom: Shebuel the chief.

**The sons of Gershom: Shebuel the chief.**

**Sons of Gershom: Shebuel the head.**

**17** The sons of Eliezer were: Rehabiah the chief; and Eliezer had no other sons; but the sons of Rehabiah were very many.

**And the sons of Eliezer were: Rehabiah the chief; and Eliezer had no other sons; but the sons of Rehabiah were very many.**

**And sons of Eliezer are Rehabiah the head, and Eliezer had no other sons, and the sons of Rehabiah have multiplied exceedingly.**

LiteralSpiritualPracticalMeaning

- 18** The sons of Izhar: Shelomith the chief.  
**The sons of Izhar: Shelomith the chief.**  
**Sons of Izhar: Shelomith the head.**
- 19** The sons of Hebron: Jeriah the chief, Amariah the second, Jahaziel the third, and Jekameam the fourth.  
**The sons of Hebron: Jeriah the chief, Amariah the second, Jahaziel the third, and Jekameam the fourth.**  
**Sons of Hebron: Jeriah the head, Amariah the second, Jahaziel the third, and Jekameam the fourth.**
- 20** The sons of Uzziel: Micah the chief, and Isshiah the second.  
**The sons of Uzziel: Micah the chief, and Isshiah the second.**  
**Sons of Uzziel: Micah the head, and Ishshiah, the second.**
- 21** The sons of Merari: Mahli and Mushi. The sons of Mahli: Eleazar and Kish.  
**The sons of Merari: Mahli and Mushi. The sons of Mahli: Eleazar and Kish.**  
**Sons of Merari: Mahli and Mushi; sons of Mahli: Eleazar and Kish.**
- 22** Eleazar died, and had no sons, but daughters only: and their brothers the sons of Kish took them [to wife].  
**And Eleazar died, and had no sons, but daughters only: and their brethren the sons of Kish took them [to wife].**  
**And Eleazar dieth, and he had no sons, but daughters, and sons of Kish their brethren take them.**
- 23** The sons of Mushi: Mahli, and Eder, and Jeremoth, three.  
**The sons of Mushi: Mahli, and Eder, and Jeremoth, three.**  
**Sons of Mushi: Mahli, and Eder, and Jerimoth, three.**

LiteralSpiritualPracticalMeaning

- 24** These were the sons of Levi after their fathers` houses, even the heads of the fathers` [houses] of those of those who were counted, in the number of names by their polls, who did the work for the service of the house of Yahweh, from twenty years old and upward.  
**These were the sons of Levi after their fathers` houses, even the heads of the fathers` [houses] of those of them that were counted, in the number of names by their polls, who did the work for the service of the house of Jehovah, from twenty years old and upward.**  
**These [are] sons of Levi, by the house of their fathers, heads of the fathers, by their appointments, in the number of names, by their polls, doing the work for the service of the house of Jehovah, from a son of twenty years and upward,**
- 25** For David said, Yahweh, the God of Israel, has given rest to his people; and he dwells in Jerusalem forever:  
**For David said, Jehovah, the God of Israel, hath given rest unto his people; and he dwelleth in Jerusalem for ever:**  
**for David said, `Jehovah, God of Israel, hath given rest to His people, and He doth tabernacle in Jerusalem unto the age;`**
- 26** and also the Levites shall no more have need to carry the tent and all the vessels of it for the service of it.  
**and also the Levites shall no more have need to carry the tabernacle and all the vessels of it for the service thereof.**  
**and also of the Levites, `None [are] to bear the tabernacle and all its vessels for its service;`**
- 27** For by the last words of David the sons of Levi were numbered, from twenty years old and upward.  
**For by the last words of David the sons of Levi were numbered, from twenty years old and upward.**  
**for by the last words of David they [took] the number of the sons of Levi from a son of twenty years and upward,**

LiteralSpiritualPracticalMeaning

- 28** For their office was to wait on the sons of Aaron for the service of the house of Yahweh, in the courts, and in the chambers, and in the purifying of all holy things, even the work of the service of the house of God;  
 For their office was to wait on the sons of Aaron for the service of the house of Jehovah, in the courts, and in the chambers, and in the purifying of all holy things, even the work of the service of the house of God;  
 for their station [is] at the side of the sons of Aaron, for the service of the house of Jehovah, over the courts, and over the chambers, and over the cleansing of every holy thing, and the work of the service of the house of God,
- 29** for the show bread also, and for the fine flour for a meal-offering, whether of unleavened wafers, or of that which is baked in the pan, or of that which is soaked, and for all manner of measure and size;  
 for the showbread also, and for the fine flour for a meal-offering, whether of unleavened wafers, or of that which is baked in the pan, or of that which is soaked, and for all manner of measure and size;  
 and for the bread of the arrangement, and for fine flour for present, and for the thin unleavened cakes, and for [the work of] the pan, and for that which is fried, and for all [liquid] measure and [solid] measure;
- 30** and to stand every morning to thank and praise Yahweh, and likewise at even;  
 and to stand every morning to thank and praise Jehovah, and likewise at even;  
 and to stand, morning by morning, to give thanks, and to give praise to Jehovah, and so at evening;
- 31** and to offer all burnt offerings to Yahweh, on the Sabbaths, on the new moons, and on the set feasts, in number according to the ordinance concerning them, continually before Yahweh;  
 and to offer all burnt-offerings unto Jehovah, on the sabbaths, on the new moons, and on the set feasts, in number according to the ordinance concerning them, continually before Jehovah;  
 and for all the burnt-offerings -- burnt-offerings to Jehovah for sabbaths, for new moons, and for appointed seasons, by number, according to the ordinance upon them continually, before Jehovah.
- 32** and that they should keep the charge of the tent of meeting, and the charge of the holy place, and the charge of the sons of Aaron their brothers, for the service of the house of Yahweh.  
 and that they should keep the charge of the tent of meeting, and the charge of the holy place, and the charge of the sons of Aaron their brethren, for the service of the house of Jehovah.  
 And they have kept the charge of the tent of meeting, and the charge of the sanctuary, and the charge of the sons of Aaron, their brethren, for the service of the house of Jehovah.

LiteralSpiritualPracticalMeaning

- 1** The courses of the sons of Aaron [were these]. The sons of Aaron: Nadab and Abihu, Eleazar and Ithamar.  
**And the courses of the sons of Aaron [were these]. The sons of Aaron: Nadab and Abihu, Eleazar and Ithamar.**  
**And to the sons of Aaron [are] their courses: sons of Aaron [are] Nadab, and Abihu, Eleazar, and Ithamar,**
- 2** But Nadab and Abihu died before their father, and had no children: therefore Eleazar and Ithamar executed the priest's office.  
**But Nadab and Abihu died before their father, and had no children: therefore Eleazar and Ithamar executed the priest's office.**  
**and Nadab dieth, and Abihu, in the presence of their father, and they had no sons, and Eleazar and Ithamar act as priests.**
- 3** David with Zadok of the sons of Eleazar, and Ahimelech of the sons of Ithamar, divided them according to their ordering in their service.  
**And David with Zadok of the sons of Eleazar, and Ahimelech of the sons of Ithamar, divided them according to their ordering in their service.**  
**And David distributeth them, and Zadok of the sons of Eleazar, and Ahimelech of the sons of Ithamar, according to their office in their service;**
- 4** There were more chief men found of the sons of Eleazar than of the sons of Ithamar; and [thus] were they divided: of the sons of Eleazar there were sixteen, heads of fathers' houses; and of the sons of Ithamar, according to their fathers' houses, eight.  
**And there were more chief men found of the sons of Eleazar than of the sons of Ithamar; and [thus] were they divided: of the sons of Eleazar there were sixteen, heads of fathers' houses; and of the sons of Ithamar, according to their fathers' houses, eight.**  
**and there are found of the sons of Eleazar more for heads of the mighty men than of the sons of Ithamar; and they distribute them: Of the sons of Eleazar, heads for a house of fathers, sixteen; and of the sons of Ithamar, for a house of their fathers, eight.**

LiteralSpiritualPracticalMeaning

**5** Thus were they divided by lot, one sort with another; for there were princes of the sanctuary, and princes of God, both of the sons of Eleazar, and of the sons of Ithamar.

Thus were they divided by lot, one sort with another; for there were princes of the sanctuary, and princes of God, both of the sons of Eleazar, and of the sons of Ithamar.

And they distribute them, by lots, one with another, for princes of the sanctuary, and princes of God, have been of the sons of Eleazar, and of the sons of Ithamar.

**6** Shemaiah the son of Nethanel the scribe, who was of the Levites, wrote them in the presence of the king, and the princes, and Zadok the priest, and Ahimelech the son of Abiathar, and the heads of the fathers` [houses] of the priests and of the Levites; one fathers` house being taken for Eleazar, and one taken for Ithamar.

And Shemaiah the son of Nethanel the scribe, who was of the Levites, wrote them in the presence of the king, and the princes, and Zadok the priest, and Ahimelech the son of Abiathar, and the heads of the fathers` [houses] of the priests and of the Levites; one fathers` house being taken for Eleazar, and one taken for Ithamar.

And Shemaiah son of Nethaneel the scribe, of the Levites, writeth them before the king and the princes, and Zadok the priest, and Ahimelech son of Abiathar, and heads of the fathers, for priests and for Levites: one house of a father being taken possession of for Eleazar, and one being taken possession of for Ithamar.

**7** Now the first lot came forth to Jehoiarib, the second to Jedaiah,  
Now the first lot came forth to Jehoiarib, the second to Jedaiah,  
And the first lot goeth out for Jehoiarib, for Jedaiah the second,

**8** the third to Harim, the fourth to Seorim,  
the third to Harim, the fourth to Seorim,  
for Harim the third, for Seorim the fourth,

**9** the fifth to Malchijah, the sixth to Mijamin,  
the fifth to Malchijah, the sixth to Mijamin,  
for Malchijah the fifth, for Mijamin the sixth,

LiteralSpiritualPracticalMeaning

- 10** the seventh to Hakkoz, the eighth to Abijah,  
the seventh to Hakkoz, the eighth to Abijah,  
for Hakkoz the seventh, for Abijah the eighth,
- 11** the ninth to Jeshua, the tenth to Shecaniah,  
the ninth to Jeshua, the tenth to Shecaniah,  
for Jeshuah the ninth, for Shecaniah the tenth,
- 12** the eleventh to Eliashib, the twelfth to Jakim,  
the eleventh to Eliashib, the twelfth to Jakim,  
for Eliashib the eleventh, for Jakim the twelfth,
- 13** the thirteenth to Huppah, the fourteenth to Jeshebeab,  
the thirteenth to Huppah, the fourteenth to Jeshebeab,  
for Huppah the thirteenth, for Jeshebeab the fourteenth,
- 14** the fifteenth to Bilgah, the sixteenth to Immer,  
the fifteenth to Bilgah, the sixteenth to Immer,  
for Bilgah the fifteenth, for Immer the sixteenth,
- 15** the seventeenth to Hezir, the eighteenth to Happizzez,  
the seventeenth to Hezir, the eighteenth to Happizzez,  
for Hezir the seventeenth, for Aphses the eighteenth,
- 16** the nineteenth to Pethahiah, the twentieth to Jehezkel,  
the nineteenth to Pethahiah, the twentieth to Jehezkel,  
for Pethahiah the nineteenth, for Jehezkel the twentieth,

LiteralSpiritualPracticalMeaning

- 17** the one and twentieth to Jachin, the two and twentieth to Gamul,  
the one and twentieth to Jachin, the two and twentieth to Gamul,  
for Jachin the one and twentieth, for Gamul the two and twentieth,
- 18** the three and twentieth to Delaiah, the four and twentieth to Maaziah.  
the three and twentieth to Delaiah, the four and twentieth to Maaziah.  
for Delaiah the three and twentieth, for Maaziah the four and twentieth.
- 19** This was the ordering of them in their service, to come into the house of Yahweh according to the ordinance [given] to them by Aaron their father, as Yahweh, the God of Israel, had commanded him.  
This was the ordering of them in their service, to come into the house of Jehovah according to the ordinance [given] unto them by Aaron their father, as Jehovah, the God of Israel, had commanded him.  
These [are] their appointments for their service, to come in to the house of Jehovah, according to their ordinance by the hand of Aaron their father, as Jehovah God of Israel, commanded them.
- 20** Of the rest of the sons of Levi: of the sons of Amram, Shubael; of the sons of Shubael, Jehdeiah.  
And of the rest of the sons of Levi: of the sons of Amram, Shubael; of the sons of Shubael, Jehdeiah.  
And for the sons of Levi who are left: for sons of Amram, Shubael; for sons of Shubael: Jehdeiah.
- 21** Of Rehabiah: of the sons of Rehabiah, Isshiah the chief.  
Of Rehabiah: of the sons of Rehabiah, Isshiah the chief.  
For Rehabiah: for sons of Rehabiah, the head Ishshiah.
- 22** Of the Izharites, Shelomoth; of the sons of Shelomoth, Jahath.  
Of the Izharites, Shelomoth; of the sons of Shelomoth, Jahath.  
For the Izharite: Shelomoth; for sons of Shelomoth: Jahath.

LiteralSpiritualPracticalMeaning

- 23** The sons [of Hebron]: Jeriah [the chief], Amariah the second, Jahaziel the third, Jekameam the fourth.  
**And the sons [of Hebron]: Jeriah [the chief], Amariah the second, Jahaziel the third, Jekameam the fourth.**  
**And sons of Jeriah: Amariah the second, Jahaziel the third, Jekameam the fourth.**
- 24** The sons of Uzziel, Micah; of the sons of Micah, Shamir.  
**The sons of Uzziel, Micah; of the sons of Micah, Shamir.**  
**Sons of Uzziel: Michah; for sons of Michah: Shamir.**
- 25** The brother of Micah, Isshiah; of the sons of Isshiah, Zechariah.  
**The brother of Micah, Isshiah; of the sons of Isshiah, Zechariah.**  
**A brother of Michah [is] Ishshiah; for sons of Ishshiah: Zechariah;**
- 26** The sons of Merari: Mahli and Mushi; the sons of Jaaziah: Beno.  
**The sons of Merari: Mahli and Mushi; the sons of Jaaziah: Beno.**  
**sons of Merari: Mahli and Mushi; sons of Jaaziah: Beno;**
- 27** The sons of Merari: of Jaaziah, Beno, and Shoham, and Zaccur, and Ibri.  
**The sons of Merari: of Jaaziah, Beno, and Shoham, and Zaccur, and Ibri.**  
**sons of Merari: of Jaaziah: Beno, and Shoham, and Zaccur, and Ibri.**
- 28** Of Mahli: Eleazar, who had no sons.  
**Of Mahli: Eleazar, who had no sons.**  
**For Mahli: Eleazar, who had no sons;**

LiteralSpiritualPracticalMeaning

**29** **Of Kish; the sons of Kish: Jerahmeel.**  
**Of Kish; the sons of Kish: Jerahmeel.**  
**for Kish: sons of Kish: Jerahmeel.**

**30** **The sons of Mushi: Mahli, and Eder, and Jerimoth. These were the sons of the Levites after their fathers` houses.**  
**And the sons of Mushi: Mahli, and Eder, and Jerimoth. These were the sons of the Levites after their fathers` houses.**  
**And sons of Mushi [are] Mahli, and Eder, and Jerimoth; these [are] sons of the Levites, for the house of their fathers,**

**31** **These likewise cast lots even as their brothers the sons of Aaron in the presence of David the king, and Zadok, and Ahimelech, and the heads of the fathers` [houses] of the priests and of the Levites; the fathers` [houses] of the chief even as those of his younger brother.**  
**These likewise cast lots even as their brethren the sons of Aaron in the presence of David the king, and Zadok, and Ahimelech, and the heads of the fathers` [houses] of the priests and of the Levites; the fathers` [houses] of the chief even as those of his younger brother.**  
**and they cast, they also, lots over-against their brethren the sons of Aaron, before David the king, and Zadok, and Ahimelech, and heads of the fathers, for priests and for Levites; the chief father over-against his younger brother.**

**1** **Moreover David and the captains of the host set apart for the service certain of the sons of Asaph, and of Heman, and of Jeduthun, who should prophesy with harps, with psalteries, and with cymbals: and the number of those who did the work according to their service was:**  
**Moreover David and the captains of the host set apart for the service certain of the sons of Asaph, and of Heman, and of Jeduthun, who should prophesy with harps, with psalteries, and with cymbals: and the number of them that did the work according to their service was:**  
**And David and the heads of the host separate for service, of the sons of Asaph, and Heman, and Jeduthun, who are prophesying with harps, with psalteries, and with cymbals, and the number of the workmen is according to their service.**

LiteralSpiritualPracticalMeaning

- 2** of the sons of Asaph: Zaccur, and Joseph, and Nethaniah, and Asharelah, the sons of Asaph, under the hand of Asaph, who prophesied after the order of the king.  
of the sons of Asaph: Zaccur, and Joseph, and Nethaniah, and Asharelah, the sons of Asaph, under the hand of Asaph, who prophesied after the order of the king.  
Of sons of Asaph: Zaccur, and Joseph, and Nethaniah, and Asharelah, sons of Asaph, [are] by the side of Asaph, who is prophesying by the side of the king.
- 3** Of Jeduthun; the sons of Jeduthun: Gedaliah, and Zeri, and Jeshaiiah, Hashabiah, and Mattithiah, six, under the hands of their father Jeduthun with the harp, who prophesied in giving thanks and praising Yahweh.  
Of Jeduthun; the sons of Jeduthun: Gedaliah, and Zeri, and Jeshaiiah, Hashabiah, and Mattithiah, six, under the hands of their father Jeduthun with the harp, who prophesied in giving thanks and praising Jehovah.  
Of Jeduthun: sons of Jeduthun, Gedaliah, and Zeri, and Jeshaiiah, Hashabiah, and Mattithiah, Shishshah, [are] by the side of their father Jeduthun; with a harp he is prophesying, for giving of thanks and of praise to Jehovah.
- 4** Of Heman; the sons of Heman: Bukkiah, Mattaniah, Uzziel, Shebuel, and Jerimoth, Hananiah, Hanani, Eliathah, Giddalti, and Romamti-ezer, Joshbekashah, Mallothi, Hothir, Mahazioth.  
Of Heman; the sons of Heman: Bukkiah, Mattaniah, Uzziel, Shebuel, and Jerimoth, Hananiah, Hanani, Eliathah, Giddalti, and Romamti-ezer, Joshbekashah, Mallothi, Hothir, Mahazioth.  
Of Heman: sons of Heman: Bukkiah, Mattaniah, Uzziel, Shebuel, and Jerimoth, Hananiah, Hanani, Eliathah, Giddalti, and Romamti-Ezer, Joshbekashah, Mallothi, Hothir, Mahazioth;
- 5** All these were the sons of Heman the king's seer in the words of God, to lift up the horn. God gave to Heman fourteen sons and three daughters.  
All these were the sons of Heman the king's seer in the words of God, to lift up the horn. And God gave to Heman fourteen sons and three daughters.  
all these [are] sons of Heman -- seer of the king in the things of God -- to lift up a horn; and God giveth to Heman fourteen sons and three daughters.

LiteralSpiritualPracticalMeaning

- 6** All these were under the hands of their father for song in the house of Yahweh, with cymbals, psalteries, and harps, for the service of the house of God; Asaph, Jeduthun, and Heman being under the order of the king.  
 All these were under the hands of their father for song in the house of Jehovah, with cymbals, psalteries, and harps, for the service of the house of God; Asaph, Jeduthun, and Heman being under the order of the king.  
 All these [are] by the side of their father in the song of the house of Jehovah, with cymbals, psalteries, and harps, for the service of the house of God; by the side of the king [are] Asaph, and Jeduthun, and Heman.
- 7** The number of them, with their brothers who were instructed in singing to Yahweh, even all who were skillful, was two hundred eighty-eight.  
 And the number of them, with their brethren that were instructed in singing unto Jehovah, even all that were skilful, was two hundred fourscore and eight.  
 And their number, with their brethren -- taught in the song of Jehovah, all who are intelligent -- is two hundred, eighty and eight.
- 8** They cast lots for their offices, all alike, as well the small as the great, the teacher as the scholar.  
 And they cast lots for their offices, all alike, as well the small as the great, the teacher as the scholar.  
 And they cause to fall lots -- charge over-against [charge], as well the small as the great, the intelligent with the learner.
- 9** Now the first lot came forth for Asaph to Joseph: the second to Gedaliah; he and his brothers and sons were twelve:  
 Now the first lot came forth for Asaph to Joseph: the second to Gedaliah; he and his brethren and sons were twelve:  
 And the first lot goeth out for Asaph to Joseph; [to] Gedaliah the second; he, and his brethren and his sons, twelve;
- 10** the third to Zaccur, his sons and his brothers, twelve:  
 the third to Zaccur, his sons and his brethren, twelve:  
 the third [to] Zaccur, his sons and his brethren, twelve;

LiteralSpiritualPracticalMeaning

- 11** the fourth to Izri, his sons and his brothers, twelve:  
the fourth to Izri, his sons and his brethren, twelve:  
the fourth to Izri, his sons and his brethren, twelve;
- 12** the fifth to Nethaniah, his sons and his brothers, twelve:  
the fifth to Nethaniah, his sons and his brethren, twelve:  
the fifth [to] Nethaniah, his sons and his brethren, twelve;
- 13** the sixth to Bukkiah, his sons and his brothers, twelve:  
the sixth to Bukkiah, his sons and his brethren, twelve:  
the sixth [to] Bukkiah, his sons and his brethren, twelve;
- 14** the seventh to Jesharelah, his sons and his brothers, twelve:  
the seventh to Jesharelah, his sons and his brethren, twelve:  
the seventh [to] Jesharelah, his sons and his brethren, twelve;
- 15** the eighth to Jeshaiiah, his sons and his brothers, twelve:  
the eighth to Jeshaiiah, his sons and his brethren, twelve:  
the eighth [to] Jeshaiiah, his sons and his brethren, twelve;
- 16** the ninth to Mattaniah, his sons and his brothers, twelve:  
the ninth to Mattaniah, his sons and his brethren, twelve:  
the ninth [to] Mattaniah, his sons and his brethren, twelve;
- 17** the tenth to Shimei, his sons and his brothers, twelve:  
the tenth to Shimei, his sons and his brethren, twelve:  
the tenth [to] Shimei, his sons and his brethren, twelve;

LiteralSpiritualPracticalMeaning

- 18** the eleventh to Azarel, his sons and his brothers, twelve:  
the eleventh to Azarel, his sons and his brethren, twelve:  
eleventh [to] Azareel, his sons and his brethren, twelve;
- 19** the twelfth to Hashabiah, his sons and his brothers, twelve:  
the twelfth to Hashabiah, his sons and his brethren, twelve:  
the twelfth [to] Hashabiah, his sons and his brethren, twelve;
- 20** for the thirteenth, Shubael, his sons and his brothers, twelve:  
for the thirteenth, Shubael, his sons and his brethren, twelve:  
at the thirteenth [to] Shubael, his sons and his brethren, twelve;
- 21** for the fourteenth, Mattithiah, his sons and his brothers, twelve:  
for the fourteenth, Mattithiah, his sons and his brethren, twelve:  
at the fourteenth [to] Mattithiah, his sons and his brethren, twelve;
- 22** for the fifteenth to Jeremoth, his sons and his brothers, twelve:  
for the fifteenth to Jeremoth, his sons and his brethren, twelve:  
at the fifteenth [to] Jeremoth, his sons and his brethren, twelve;
- 23** for the sixteenth to Hananiah, his sons and his brothers, twelve:  
for the sixteenth to Hananiah, his sons and his brethren, twelve:  
at the sixteenth [to] Hananiah, his sons and his brethren, twelve;
- 24** for the seventeenth to Joshbekashah, his sons and his brothers, twelve:  
for the seventeenth to Joshbekashah, his sons and his brethren, twelve:  
at the seventeenth [to] Joshbekashah, his sons and his brethren, twelve;

LiteralSpiritualPracticalMeaning

- 25** for the eighteenth to Hanani, his sons and his brothers, twelve:  
for the eighteenth to Hanani, his sons and his brethren, twelve:  
at the eighteenth [to] Hanani, his sons and his brethren, twelve;
- 26** for the nineteenth to Mallothi, his sons and his brothers, twelve:  
for the nineteenth to Mallothi, his sons and his brethren, twelve:  
at the nineteenth [to] Mallothi, his sons and his brethren, twelve;
- 27** for the twentieth to Eliathah, his sons and his brothers, twelve:  
for the twentieth to Eliathah, his sons and his brethren, twelve:  
at the twentieth [to] Eliathah, his sons and his brethren, twelve;
- 28** for the one and twentieth to Hothir, his sons and his brothers, twelve:  
for the one and twentieth to Hothir, his sons and his brethren, twelve:  
at the one and twentieth [to] Hothir, his sons and his brethren, twelve;
- 29** for the two and twentieth to Giddalti, his sons and his brothers, twelve:  
for the two and twentieth to Giddalti, his sons and his brethren, twelve:  
at the two and twentieth [to] Giddalti, his sons and his brethren, twelve;
- 30** for the three and twentieth to Mahazioth, his sons and his brothers, twelve:  
for the three and twentieth to Mahazioth, his sons and his brethren, twelve:  
at the three and twentieth [to] Mahazioth, his sons and his brethren, twelve;
- 31** for the four and twentieth to Romamtiezer, his sons and his brothers, twelve.  
for the four and twentieth to Romamtiezer, his sons and his brethren, twelve.  
at the four and twentieth [to] Romamti-Ezer, his sons and his brethren, twelve.

LiteralSpiritualPracticalMeaning

- 1** For the courses of the doorkeepers: of the Korahites, Meshelemiah the son of Kore, of the sons of Asaph.  
For the courses of the doorkeepers: of the Korahites, Meshelemiah the son of Kore, of the sons of Asaph.  
For the courses of the gatekeepers: of the Korhites [is] Meshelemiah son of Kore, of the sons of Asaph;
  
- 2** Meshelemiah had sons: Zechariah the firstborn, Jediael the second, Zebadiah the third, Jathniel the fourth,  
And Meshelemiah had sons: Zechariah the first-born, Jediael the second, Zebadiah the third, Jathniel the fourth,  
and to Meshelemiah [are] sons, Zechariah the first-born, Jediael the second, Zebadiah the third, Jathniel the fourth,
  
- 3** Elam the fifth, Jehohanan the sixth, Eliehoenai the seventh.  
Elam the fifth, Jehohanan the sixth, Eliehoenai the seventh.  
Elam the fifth, Jehohanan the sixth, Eliehoenai the seventh.
  
- 4** Obed-edom had sons: Shemaiah the firstborn, Jehozabad the second, Joah the third, and Sacar the fourth, and Nethanel the fifth,  
And Obed-edom had sons: Shemaiah the first-born, Jehozabad the second, Joah the third, and Sacar the fourth, and Nethanel the fifth,  
And to Obed-Edom [are] sons, Shemaiah the first-born, Jehozabad the second, Joah the third, and Sacar the fourth, and Nethaneel the fifth,
  
- 5** Ammiel the sixth, Issachar the seventh, Peullethai the eighth; for God blessed him.  
Ammiel the sixth, Issachar the seventh, Peullethai the eighth; for God blessed him.  
Ammiel the sixth, Issachar the seventh, Peullethai the eighth, for God hath blessed him.

LiteralSpiritualPracticalMeaning

- 6** Also to Shemaiah his son were sons born, who ruled over the house of their father; for they were mighty men of valor.  
**Also unto Shemaiah his son were sons born, that ruled over the house of their father; for they were mighty men of valor.**  
**And to Shemaiah his son have sons been born, who are ruling throughout the house of their father, for they [are] mighty of valour.**
- 7** The sons of Shemaiah: Othni, and Rephael, and Obed, Elzabad, whose brothers were valiant men, Elihu, and Semachiah.  
**The sons of Shemaiah: Othni, and Rephael, and Obed, Elzabad, whose brethren were valiant men, Elihu, and Semachiah.**  
**Sons of Shemaiah [are] Othni, and Rephael, and Obed, Elzabad; his brethren [are] sons of valour, Elihu and Semachiah,**
- 8** All these were of the sons of Obed-edom: they and their sons and their brothers, able men in strength for the service; sixty-two of Obed-edom.  
**All these were of the sons of Obed-edom: they and their sons and their brethren, able men in strength for the service; threescore and two of Obed-edom.**  
**all these [are] of the sons of Obed-Edom; they, and their sons, and their brethren, men of valour with might for service, [are] sixty and two of Obed-Edom.**
- 9** Meshelemiah had sons and brothers, valiant men, eighteen.  
**And Meshelemiah had sons and brethren, valiant men, eighteen.**  
**And to Meshelemiah [are] sons and brethren, sons of valour, eighteen;**
- 10** Also Hosah, of the children of Merari, had sons: Shimri the chief, (for though he was not the firstborn, yet his father made him chief),  
**Also Hosah, of the children of Merari, had sons: Shimri the chief, (for though he was not the first-born, yet his father made him chief),**  
**and to Hosah, of the sons of Merari, [are] sons: Shimri the head (though he was not first-born, yet his father setteth him for head),**

LiteralSpiritualPracticalMeaning

**11** Hilkiyah the second, Tebaliah the third, Zechariah the fourth: all the sons and brothers of Hosah were thirteen.

Hilkiyah the second, Tebaliah the third, Zechariah the fourth: all the sons and brethren of Hosah were thirteen.

Hilkiyah the second, Tebaliah the third, Zechariah the fourth; all the sons and brethren of Hosah [are] thirteen.

**12** Of these were the courses of the doorkeepers, even of the chief men, having offices like their brothers, to minister in the house of Yahweh.

Of these were the courses of the doorkeepers, even of the chief men, having offices like their brethren, to minister in the house of Jehovah.

According to these [are] the courses of the gatekeepers; to the heads of the mighty ones [are] charges over-against their brethren, to minister in the house of Jehovah,

**13** They cast lots, as well the small as the great, according to their fathers` houses, for every gate.

And they cast lots, as well the small as the great, according to their fathers` houses, for every gate.

and they cause to fall lots, as well the small as the great, according to the house of their fathers, for gate and gate.

**14** The lot eastward fell to Shelemiah. Then for Zechariah his son, a discreet counselor, they cast lots; and his lot came out northward.

And the lot eastward fell to Shelemiah. Then for Zechariah his son, a discreet counsellor, they cast lots; and his lot came out northward.

And the lot falleth eastward to Shelemiah; and [for] Zechariah his son -- a counsellor with understanding -- they cause to fall lots, and his lot goeth out northward:

**15** To Obed-edom southward; and to his sons the store-house.

To Obed-edom southward; and to his sons the store-house.

to Obed-Edom southward, and to his sons, the house of the gatherings;

LiteralSpiritualPracticalMeaning

- 16** To Shuppim and Hosah westward, by the gate of Shallecheth, at the causeway that goes up, watch against watch.  
To Shuppim and Hosah westward, by the gate of Shallecheth, at the causeway that goeth up, watch against watch.  
to Shuppim and to Hosah to the west, with the gate Shallecheth, in the highway, the ascent, charge over-against charge;
- 17** Eastward were six Levites, northward four a day, southward four a day, and for the store-house two and two.  
Eastward were six Levites, northward four a day, southward four a day, and for the store-house two and two.  
to the east the Levites [are] six; to the north daily four, to the south daily four, and to the gatherings two by two,
- 18** For Parbar westward, four at the causeway, and two at Parbar.  
For Parbar westward, four at the causeway, and two at Parbar.  
at Parbar, to the west, [are] four at the highway, two at Parbar.
- 19** These were the courses of the doorkeepers; of the sons of the Korahites, and of the sons of Merari.  
These were the courses of the doorkeepers; of the sons of the Korahites, and of the sons of Merari.  
These are the courses of the gatekeepers, of the sons of the Korhite, and of the sons of Merari.
- 20** Of the Levites, Ahijah was over the treasures of the house of God, and over the treasures of the dedicated things.  
And of the Levites, Ahijah was over the treasures of the house of God, and over the treasures of the dedicated things.  
And of the Levites, Ahijah [is] over the treasures of the house of God, even for the treasures of the holy things.

LiteralSpiritualPracticalMeaning

- 21** The sons of Ladan, the sons of the Gershonites belonging to Ladan, the heads of the fathers` [houses] belonging to Ladan the Gershonite: Jehieli.  
**The sons of Ladan, the sons of the Gershonites belonging to Ladan, the heads of the fathers` [houses] belonging to Ladan the Gershonite: Jehieli.**  
**Sons of Laadan: sons of the Gershonite, of Laadan, heads of the fathers of Laadan the Gershonite: Jehieli.**
- 22** The sons of Jehieli: Zetham, and Joel his brother, over the treasures of the house of Yahweh.  
**The sons of Jehieli: Zetham, and Joel his brother, over the treasures of the house of Jehovah.**  
**Sons of Jehieli: Zetham, and Joel his brother, over the treasures of the house of Jehovah,**
- 23** Of the Amramites, of the Izharites, of the Hebronites, of the Uzzielites:  
**Of the Amramites, of the Izharites, of the Hebronites, of the Uzzielites:**  
**for the Amramite, for the Izharite, for the Hebronite, for the Uzzielite.**
- 24** and Shebuel the son of Gershom, the son of Moses, was ruler over the treasures.  
**and Shebuel the son of Gershom, the son of Moses, was ruler over the treasures.**  
**And Shebuel son of Gershom, son of Moses, [is] president over the treasures.**
- 25** His brothers: of Eliezer [came] Rehabiah his son, and Jeshaiiah his son, and Joram his son, and Zichri his son, and Shelomoth his son.  
**And his brethren: of Eliezer [came] Rehabiah his son, and Jeshaiiah his son, and Joram his son, and Zichri his son, and Shelomoth his son.**  
**And his brethren, of Eliezer, [are] Rehabiah his son, and Jeshaiiah his son, and Joram his son, and Zichri his son, and Shelomith his son.**

LiteralSpiritualPracticalMeaning

**26 This Shelomoth and his brothers were over all the treasures of the dedicated things, which David the king, and the heads of the fathers` [houses], the captains over thousands and hundreds, and the captains of the host, had dedicated.**

**This Shelomoth and his brethren were over all the treasures of the dedicated things, which David the king, and the heads of the fathers` [houses], the captains over thousands and hundreds, and the captains of the host, had dedicated.**

**This Shelomith and his brethren [are] over all the treasures of the holy things, that David the king, and heads of the fathers, even heads of thousands, and of hundreds, and heads of the host, sanctified;**

**27 Out of the spoil won in battles did they dedicate to repair the house of Yahweh.**

**Out of the spoil won in battles did they dedicate to repair the house of Jehovah.**

**from the battles, even from the spoil they sanctified to strengthen the house of Jehovah;**

**28 All that Samuel the seer, and Saul the son of Kish, and Abner the son of Ner, and Joab the son of Zeruiah, had dedicated, whoever had dedicated anything, it was under the hand of Shelomoth, and of his brothers.**

**And all that Samuel the seer, and Saul the son of Kish, and Abner the son of Ner, and Joab the son of Zeruiah, had dedicated, whosoever had dedicated anything, it was under the hand of Shelomoth, and of his brethren.**

**and all that Samuel the seer, and Saul son of Kish, and Abner son of Ner, and Joab son of Zeruiah sanctified, every one sanctifying [any thing -- it is] by the side of Shelomith and his brethren.**

**29 Of the Izharites, Chenaniah and his sons were for the outward business over Israel, for officers and judges.**

**Of the Izharites, Chenaniah and his sons were for the outward business over Israel, for officers and judges.**

**Of the Izharite, Chenaniah and his sons [are] for the outward work over Israel, for officers and for judges.**

LiteralSpiritualPracticalMeaning

**30** Of the Hebronites, Hashabiah and his brothers, men of valor, one thousand seven hundred, had the oversight of Israel beyond the Jordan westward, for all the business of Yahweh, and for the service of the king.

Of the Hebronites, Hashabiah and his brethren, men of valor, a thousand and seven hundred, had the oversight of Israel beyond the Jordan westward, for all the business of Jehovah, and for the service of the king.

Of the Hebronite, Hashabiah and his brethren, sons of valour, a thousand and seven hundred, [are] over the inspection of Israel, beyond the Jordan westward, for all the work of Jehovah, and for the service of the king.

**31** Of the Hebronites was Jerijah the chief, even of the Hebronites, according to their generations by fathers` [houses]. In the fortieth year of the reign of David they were sought for, and there were found among them mighty men of valor at Jazer of Gilead.

Of the Hebronites was Jerijah the chief, even of the Hebronites, according to their generations by fathers` [houses]. In the fortieth year of the reign of David they were sought for, and there were found among them mighty men of valor at Jazer of Gilead.

Of the Hebronite, Jerijah [is] the head, of the Hebronite, according to his generations, for the fathers -- in the fortieth year of the reign of David they have been sought out, and there are found among them mighty ones of valour, in Jazer of Gilead --

**32** His brothers, men of valor, were two thousand and seven hundred, heads of fathers` [houses], whom king David made overseers over the Reubenites, and the Gadites, and the half-tribe of the Manassites, for every matter pertaining to God, and for the affairs of the king.

And his brethren, men of valor, were two thousand and seven hundred, heads of fathers` [houses], whom king David made overseers over the Reubenites, and the Gadites, and the half-tribe of the Manassites, for every matter pertaining to God, and for the affairs of the king.

and his brethren, sons of valour, two thousand and seven hundred, [are] heads of the fathers, and king David appointeth them over the Reubenite, and the Gadite, and the half of the tribe of Manasseh, for every matter of God and matter of the king.

LiteralSpiritualPracticalMeaning

- 1** Now the children of Israel after their number, [to wit], the heads of fathers` [houses] and the captains of thousands and of hundreds, and their officers who served the king, in any matter of the courses which came in and went out month by month throughout all the months of the year-of every course were twenty-four thousand.

Now the children of Israel after their number, [to wit], the heads of fathers` [houses] and the captains of thousands and of hundreds, and their officers that served the king, in any matter of the courses which came in and went out month by month throughout all the months of the year-of every course were twenty and four thousand.

And the sons of Israel, after their number, heads of the fathers, and princes of the thousands and of the hundreds, and their officers, those serving the king in any matter of the courses, that are coming in and going out month by month, throughout all months of the year -- [are] in each course twenty and four thousand.

- 2** Over the first course for the first month was Jashobeam the son of Zabdiel: and in his course were twenty-four thousand.

Over the first course for the first month was Jashobeam the son of Zabdiel: and in his course were twenty and four thousand.

Over the first course, for the first month, [is] Jashobeam son of Zabdiel, and on his course [are] twenty and four thousand;

- 3** [He was] of the children of Perez, the chief of all the captains of the host for the first month.

[He was] of the children of Perez, the chief of all the captains of the host for the first month.

of the sons of Perez [is] the head of all princes of the hosts for the first month.

- 4** Over the course of the second month was Dodai the Ahohite, and his course; and Mikloth the ruler: and in his course were twenty-four thousand.

And over the course of the second month was Dodai the Ahohite, and his course; and Mikloth the ruler: and in his course were twenty and four thousand.

And over the course of the second month [is] Dodai the Ahohite, and his course, and Mikloth [is] the president, and on his course [are] twenty and four thousand.

LiteralSpiritualPracticalMeaning

- 5** The third captain of the host for the third month was Benaiah, the son of Jehoiada the priest, chief: and in his course were twenty-four thousand.  
**The third captain of the host for the third month was Benaiah, the son of Jehoiada the priest, chief: and in his course were twenty and four thousand.**  
**Head of the third host, for the third month, [is] Benaiah son of Jehoiada, the head priest, and on his course [are] twenty and four thousand.**
- 6** This is that Benaiah, who was the mighty man of the thirty, and over the thirty: and [of] his course was Ammizabad his son.  
**This is that Benaiah, who was the mighty man of the thirty, and over the thirty: and [of] his course was Ammizabad his son.**  
**This Benaiah [is] a mighty one of the thirty, and over the thirty, and [in] his course [is] Ammizabad his son.**
- 7** The fourth [captain] for the fourth month was Asahel the brother of Joab, and Zebadiah his son after him: and in his course were twenty-four thousand.  
**The fourth [captain] for the fourth month was Asahel the brother of Joab, and Zebadiah his son after him: and in his course were twenty and four thousand.**  
**The fourth, for the fourth month, [is] Asahel brother of Joab, and Zebadiah his son after him, and on his course [are] twenty and four thousand.**
- 8** The fifth captain for this fifth month was Shamhuth the Izrahite: and in his course were twenty-four thousand.  
**The fifth captain for this fifth month was Shamhuth the Izrahite: and in his course were twenty and four thousand.**  
**The fifth, for the fifth month, [is] the prince Shamhuth the Izrahite, and on his course [are] twenty and four thousand.**
- 9** The sixth [captain] for the sixth month was Ira the son of Ikkesh the Tekoite: and in his course were twenty-four thousand.  
**The sixth [captain] for the sixth month was Ira the son of Ikkesh the Tekoite: and in his course were twenty and four thousand.**  
**The sixth, for the sixth month, [is] Ira son of Ikkesh the Tekoite, and on his course [are] twenty and four thousand.**

LiteralSpiritualPracticalMeaning

- 10** The seventh [captain] for the seventh month was Helez the Pelonite, of the children of Ephraim: and in his course were twenty-four thousand.  
The seventh [captain] for the seventh month was Helez the Pelonite, of the children of Ephraim: and in his course were twenty and four thousand.  
The seventh, for the seventh month, [is] Helez the Pelonite, of the sons of Ephraim, and on his course [are] twenty and four thousand.
- 11** The eighth [captain] for the eighth month was Sibbecai the Hushathite, of the Zerahites: and in his course were twenty-four thousand.  
The eighth [captain] for the eighth month was Sibbecai the Hushathite, of the Zerahites: and in his course were twenty and four thousand.  
The eighth, for the eighth month, [is] Sibbecai the Hushathite, of the Zarhite, and on his course [are] twenty and four thousand.
- 12** The ninth [captain] for the ninth month was Abiezer the Anathothite, of the Benjamites: and in his course were twenty-four thousand.  
The ninth [captain] for the ninth month was Abiezer the Anathothite, of the Benjamites: and in his course were twenty and four thousand.  
The ninth, for the ninth month, [is] Abiezer the Antothite, of the Benjamite, and on his course [are] twenty and four thousand.
- 13** The tenth [captain] for the tenth month was Maharai the Netophathite, of the Zerahites: and in his course were Twenty-four thousand.  
The tenth [captain] for the tenth month was Maharai the Netophathite, of the Zerahites: and in his course were twenty and four thousand.  
The tenth, for the tenth month, [is] Maharai the Netophathite, of the Zarhite, and on his course [are] twenty and four thousand.
- 14** The eleventh [captain] for the eleventh month was Benaiah the Pirathonite, of the children of Ephraim: and in his course were Twenty-four thousand.  
The eleventh [captain] for the eleventh month was Benaiah the Pirathonite, of the children of Ephraim: and in his course were twenty and four thousand.  
Eleventh, for the eleventh month, [is] Benaiah the Pirathonite, of the sons of Ephraim, and on his course [are] twenty and four thousand.

LiteralSpiritualPracticalMeaning

**15** The twelfth [captain] for the twelfth month was Heldai the Netophathite, of Othniel: and in his course were twenty-four thousand.

The twelfth [captain] for the twelfth month was Heldai the Netophathite, of Othniel: and in his course were twenty and four thousand.

The twelfth, for the twelfth month, [is] Heldai the Netophathite, of Othniel, and on his course [are] twenty and four thousand.

**16** Furthermore over the tribes of Israel: of the Reubenites was Eliezer the son of Zichri the ruler: of the Simeonites, Shephatiah the son of Maacah:

Furthermore over the tribes of Israel: of the Reubenites was Eliezer the son of Zichri the ruler: of the Simeonites, Shephatiah the son of Maacah:

And over the tribes of Israel: Of the Reubenite, a leader [is] Eliezer son of Zichri; of the Simeonite, Shephatiah son of Maacah;

**17** of Levi, Hashabiah the son of Kemuel: of Aaron, Zadok:

of Levi, Hashabiah the son of Kemuel: of Aaron, Zadok:

of the Levite, Hashabiah son of Kemuel; of the Aaronite, Zadok;

**18** of Judah, Elihu, one of the brothers of David: of Issachar, Omri the son of Michael:

of Judah, Elihu, one of the brethren of David: of Issachar, Omri the son of Michael:

of Judah, Elihu, of the brethren of David; of Issachar, Omri son of Michael;

**19** of Zebulun, Ishmaiah the son of Obadiah: of Naphtali, Jeremoth the son of Azriel:

of Zebulun, Ishmaiah the son of Obadiah: of Naphtali, Jeremoth the son of Azriel:

of Zebulun, Ishmaiah son of Obadiah; of Naphtali, Jerimoth son of Azriel;

LiteralSpiritualPracticalMeaning

- 20** of the children of Ephraim, Hoshea the son of Azaziah: of the half-tribe of Manasseh, Joel the son of Pedaiah:  
of the children of Ephraim, Hoshea the son of Azaziah: of the half-tribe of Manasseh, Joel the son of Pedaiah:  
of the sons of Ephraim, Hoshea son of Azaziah; of the half of the tribe of Manasseh, Joel son of Pedaiah;
- 21** of the half -[tribe] of Manasseh in Gilead, Iddo the son of Zechariah: of Benjamin, Jaasiel the son of Abner:  
of the half -[tribe] of Manasseh in Gilead, Iddo the son of Zechariah: of Benjamin, Jaasiel the son of Abner:  
of the half of Manasseh in Gilead, Iddo son of Zechariah; of Benjamin, Jaasiel son of Abner; of Dan, Azareel son of Jeroham:
- 22** of Dan, Azarel the son of Jeroham. These were the captains of the tribes of Israel.  
of Dan, Azarel the son of Jeroham. These were the captains of the tribes of Israel.  
these [are] heads of the tribes of Israel.
- 23** But David didn't take the number of them from twenty years old and under, because Yahweh had said he would increase Israel like the stars of the sky.  
But David took not the number of them from twenty years old and under, because Jehovah had said he would increase Israel like to the stars of heaven.  
And David hath not taken up their number from a son of twenty years and under, for Jehovah said to multiply Israel as the stars of the heavens.
- 24** Joab the son of Zeruiah began to number, but didn't finish; and there came wrath for this on Israel; neither was the number put into the account in the chronicles of king David.  
Joab the son of Zeruiah began to number, but finished not; and there came wrath for this upon Israel; neither was the number put into the account in the chronicles of king David.  
Joab son of Zeruiah hath begun to number -- and hath not finished -- and there is for this wrath against Israel, and the number hath not gone up in the account of the Chronicles of king David.

LiteralSpiritualPracticalMeaning

- 25** Over the king's treasures was Azmaveth the son of Adiel: and over the treasures in the fields, in the cities, and in the villages, and in the castles, was Jonathan the son of Uzziah:  
 And over the king's treasures was Azmaveth the son of Adiel: and over the treasures in the fields, in the cities, and in the villages, and in the castles, was Jonathan the son of Uzziah:  
 And over the treasures of the king [is] Azmaveth son of Adiel; and over the treasures in the field, in the cities, and in the villages, and in the towers, [is] Jehonathan son of Uzziah;
- 26** Over those who did the work of the field for tillage of the ground was Ezri the son of Chelub:  
 And over them that did the work of the field for tillage of the ground was Ezri the son of Chelub:  
 and over workmen of the field for the service of the ground [is] Ezri son of Chelub;
- 27** and over the vineyards was Shimei the Ramathite: and over the increase of the vineyards for the wine-cellars was Zabdi the Shiphmite:  
 and over the vineyards was Shimei the Ramathite: and over the increase of the vineyards for the wine-cellars was Zabdi the Shiphmite:  
 and over the vineyards [is] Shimei the Ramathite; and over what [is] in the vineyards for the treasures of wine [is] Zabdi the Shiphmite;
- 28** and over the olive-trees and the sycamore-trees that were in the lowland was Baal-hanan the Gederite: and over the cellars of oil was Joash:  
 and over the olive-trees and the sycamore-trees that were in the lowland was Baal-hanan the Gederite: and over the cellars of oil was Joash:  
 and over the olives, and the sycamores, that [are] in the low country, [is] Baal-Hanan the Gederite; and over the treasures of oil [is] Joash;
- 29** and over the herds that fed in Sharon was Shitrai the Sharonite: and over the herds that were in the valleys was Shaphat the son of Adlai:  
 and over the herds that fed in Sharon was Shitrai the Sharonite: and over the herds that were in the valleys was Shaphat the son of Adlai:  
 and over the herds that are feeding in Sharon [is] Shitrai the Sharonite; and over the herds in the valleys [is] Shaphat son of Adlai;

LiteralSpiritualPracticalMeaning

- 30** and over the camels was Obil the Ishmaelite: and over the donkeys was Jehdeiah the Meronothite: and over the flocks was Jaziz the Hagrite.  
 and over the camels was Obil the Ishmaelite: and over the asses was Jehdeiah the Meronothite: and over the flocks was Jaziz the Hagrite.  
 and over the camels [is] Obil the Ishmaelite; and over the asses [is] Jehdeiah the Meronothite;
- 31** All these were the rulers of the substance which was king David`s.  
 All these were the rulers of the substance which was king David`s.  
 and over the flock [is] Jaziz the Hagrite; all these [are] heads of the substance that king David hath.
- 32** Also Jonathan, David`s uncle, was a counselor, a man of understanding, and a scribe: and Jehiel the son of Hachmoni was with the king`s sons:  
 Also Jonathan, David`s uncle, was a counsellor, a man of understanding, and a scribe: and Jehiel the son of Hachmoni was with the king`s sons:  
 And Jonathan, uncle of David, [is] counsellor, a man of understanding, he is also a scribe; and Jehiel son of Hachmoni [is] with the sons of the king;
- 33** Ahithophel was the king`s counselor: and Hushai the Archite was the king`s friend:  
 And Ahithophel was the king`s counsellor: and Hushai the Archite was the king`s friend:  
 and Ahithophel [is] counsellor to the king; and Hushai the Archite [is] the friend of the king;
- 34** and after Ahithophel was Jehoiada the son of Benaiah, and Abiathar: and the captain of the king`s host was Joab.  
 and after Ahithophel was Jehoiada the son of Benaiah, and Abiathar: and the captain of the king`s host was Joab.  
 and after Ahithophel [is] Jehoiada son of Benaiah, and Abiathar; and the head of the host of the king [is] Joab.

LiteralSpiritualPracticalMeaning

- 1** David assembled all the princes of Israel, the princes of the tribes, and the captains of the companies who served the king by course, and the captains of thousands, and the captains of hundreds, and the rulers over all the substance and possessions of the king and of his sons, with the officers, and the mighty men, even all the mighty men of valor, to Jerusalem.

**And David assembled all the princes of Israel, the princes of the tribes, and the captains of the companies that served the king by course, and the captains of thousands, and the captains of hundreds, and the rulers over all the substance and possessions of the king and of his sons, with the officers, and the mighty men, even all the mighty men of valor, unto Jerusalem.**

**And David assembleth all the heads of Israel, heads of the tribes, and heads of the courses who are serving the king, and heads of the thousands, and heads of the hundreds, and heads of all the substance and possessions of the king, and of his sons, with the officers and the mighty ones, even to every mighty one of valour -- unto Jerusalem.**

- 2** Then David the king stood up on his feet, and said, Hear me, my brothers, and my people: as for me, it was in my heart to build a house of rest for the ark of the covenant of Yahweh, and for the footstool of our God; and I had made ready for the building.

**Then David the king stood up upon his feet, and said, Hear me, my brethren, and my people: as for me, it was in my heart to build a house of rest for the ark of the covenant of Jehovah, and for the footstool of our God; and I had made ready for the building.**

**And David the king riseth on his feet, and saith, `Hear me, my brethren and my people, I -- with my heart -- to build a house of rest for the ark of the covenant of Jehovah, and for the footstool of our God, and I prepared to build,**

- 3** But God said to me, You shall not build a house for my name, because you are a man of war, and have shed blood.

**But God said unto me, Thou shalt not build a house for my name, because thou art a man of war, and hast shed blood.**

**and God hath said to me, Thou dost not build a house to My name, for a man of wars thou [art], and blood thou hast shed.**

LiteralSpiritualPracticalMeaning

- 4** However Yahweh, the God of Israel, chose me out of all the house of my father to be king over Israel forever: for he has chosen Judah to be prince; and in the house of Judah, the house of my father; and among the sons of my father he took pleasure in me to make me king over all Israel;  
**Howbeit Jehovah, the God of Israel, chose me out of all the house of my father to be king over Israel for ever: for he hath chosen Judah to be prince; and in the house of Judah, the house of my father; and among the sons of my father he took pleasure in me to make me king over all Israel;**  
**And Jehovah, God of Israel, doth fix on me out of all the house of my father to be for king over Israel to the age, for on Judah He hath fixed for a leader, and in the house of Judah, the house of my father, and among the sons of my father, on me, [me] He hath been pleased to make king over all Israel;**
- 5** Of all my sons (for Yahweh has given me many sons), he has chosen Solomon my son to sit on the throne of the kingdom of Yahweh over Israel.  
**And of all my sons (for Jehovah hath given me many sons), he hath chosen Solomon my son to sit upon the throne of the kingdom of Jehovah over Israel.**  
**and out of all my sons -- for many sons hath Jehovah given to me -- He also fixeth on Solomon my son, to sit on the throne of the kingdom of Jehovah over Israel,**
- 6** He said to me, Solomon your son, he shall build my house and my courts; for I have chosen him to be my son, and I will be his father.  
**And he said unto me, Solomon thy son, he shall build my house and my courts; for I have chosen him to be my son, and I will be his father.**  
**and saith to me, Solomon thy son, he doth build My house, and My courts, for I have fixed on him to Me for a son, and I -- I am to him for a father,**
- 7** I will establish his kingdom forever, if he be constant to do my commandments and my ordinances, as at this day.  
**And I will establish his kingdom for ever, if he be constant to do my commandments and mine ordinances, as at this day.**  
**and I have established his kingdom to the age, if he is strong to do My commands, and My judgments, as at this day.**

LiteralSpiritualPracticalMeaning

- 8** Now therefore, in the sight of all Israel, the assembly of Yahweh, and in the audience of our God, observe and seek out all the commandments of Yahweh your God; that you may possess this good land, and leave it for an inheritance to your children after you forever.  
Now therefore, in the sight of all Israel, the assembly of Jehovah, and in the audience of our God, observe and seek out all the commandments of Jehovah your God; that ye may possess this good land, and leave it for an inheritance to your children after you for ever.  
`And now, before the eyes of all Israel, the assembly of Jehovah, and in the ears of our God, keep and seek all the commands of Jehovah your God, so that ye possess this good land, and have caused your sons to inherit after you unto the age.
- 9** You, Solomon my son, know you the God of your father, and serve him with a perfect heart and with a willing mind; for Yahweh searches all hearts, and understands all the imaginations of the thoughts: if you seek him, he will be found of you; but if you forsake him, he will cast you off forever.  
And thou, Solomon my son, know thou the God of thy father, and serve him with a perfect heart and with a willing mind; for Jehovah searcheth all hearts, and understandeth all the imaginations of the thoughts: if thou seek him, he will be found of thee; but if thou forsake him, he will cast thee off for ever.  
`And thou, Solomon, my son, know the God of thy father, and serve Him with a perfect heart, and with a willing mind, for all hearts is Jehovah seeking, and every imagination of the thoughts He is understanding; if thou dost seek Him, He is found of thee, and if thou dost forsake Him, He casteth thee off for ever.
- 10** Take heed now; for Yahweh has chosen you to build a house for the sanctuary: be strong, and do it.  
Take heed now; for Jehovah hath chosen thee to build a house for the sanctuary: be strong, and do it.  
See, now, for Jehovah hath fixed on thee to build a house for a sanctuary; be strong, and do.`
- 11** Then David gave to Solomon his son the pattern of the porch [of the temple], and of the houses of it, and of the treasuries of it, and of the upper rooms of it, and of the inner chambers of it, and of the place of the mercy seat;  
Then David gave to Solomon his son the pattern of the porch [of the temple], and of the houses thereof, and of the treasuries thereof, and of the upper rooms thereof, and of the inner chambers thereof, and of the place of the mercy-seat;  
And David giveth to Solomon his son the pattern of the porch, and of its houses, and of its treasures, and of its upper chambers, and of its innermost chambers, and of the house of the atonement;

LiteralSpiritualPracticalMeaning

- 12** and the pattern of all that he had by the Spirit, for the courts of the house of Yahweh, and for all the chambers round about, for the treasuries of the house of God, and for the treasuries of the dedicated things;  
 and the pattern of all that he had by the Spirit, for the courts of the house of Jehovah, and for all the chambers round about, for the treasuries of the house of God, and for the treasuries of the dedicated things;  
 and the pattern of all that hath been by the Spirit with him, for the courts of the house of Jehovah, and for all the chambers round about, for the treasures of the house of God, and for the treasures of the things sacrificed;
- 13** also for the courses of the priests and the Levites, and for all the work of the service of the house of Yahweh, and for all the vessels of service in the house of Yahweh;  
 also for the courses of the priests and the Levites, and for all the work of the service of the house of Jehovah, and for all the vessels of service in the house of Jehovah;  
 and for the courses of the priests and of the Levites, and for all the work of the service of the house of Jehovah, and for all vessels of service of the house of Jehovah,
- 14** of gold by weight for the [vessels of] gold, for all vessels of every kind of service; [of silver] for all the vessels of silver by weight, for all vessels of every kind of service;  
 of gold by weight for the [vessels of] gold, for all vessels of every kind of service; [of silver] for all the vessels of silver by weight, for all vessels of every kind of service;  
 even gold by weight, for [things of] gold, for all instruments of service and service; for all instruments of silver by weight, for all instruments of service and service;
- 15** by weight also for the lampstands of gold, and for the lamps of it, of gold, by weight for every lampstand and for the lamps of it; and for the lampstands of silver, [silver] by weight for [every] lampstand and for the lamps of it, according to the use of every lampstand;  
 by weight also for the candlesticks of gold, and for the lamps thereof, of gold, by weight for every candlestick and for the lamps thereof; and for the candlesticks of silver, [silver] by weight for [every] candlestick and for the lamps thereof, according to the use of every candlestick;  
 and [by] weight for the candlesticks of gold, and their lamps of gold, by weight [for] candlestick and candlestick, and its lamps; and for the candlesticks of silver, by weight for a candlestick and its lamps, according to the service of candlestick and candlestick;

LiteralSpiritualPracticalMeaning

- 16** and the gold by weight for the tables of show bread, for every table; and silver for the tables of silver;  
 and the gold by weight for the tables of showbread, for every table; and silver for the tables of silver;  
 and the gold [by] weight for tables of the arrangement, for table and table, and silver for the tables of silver;
- 17** and the flesh-hooks, and the basins, and the cups, of pure gold; and for the golden bowls by weight for every bowl; and for the silver bowls by weight for every bowl;  
 and the flesh-hooks, and the basins, and the cups, of pure gold; and for the golden bowls by weight for every bowl; and for the silver bowls by weight for every bowl;  
 and the forks, and the bowls, and the cups of pure gold, and for the basins of gold, by weight for basin and basin, and for the basins of silver, by weight for basin and basin,
- 18** and for the altar of incense refined gold by weight; and gold for the pattern of the chariot, [even] the cherubim, that spread out [their wings], and covered the ark of the covenant of Yahweh.  
 and for the altar of incense refined gold by weight; and gold for the pattern of the chariot, [even] the cherubim, that spread out [their wings], and covered the ark of the covenant of Jehovah.  
 and for the altar of perfume refined gold by weight, and for the pattern of the chariot of the cherubs of gold -- spreading and covering over the ark of the covenant of Jehovah.
- 19** All this, [said David], have I been made to understand in writing from the hand of Yahweh, even all the works of this pattern.  
 All this, [said David], have I been made to understand in writing from the hand of Jehovah, even all the works of this pattern.  
 The whole [is] in writing from the hand of Jehovah, `He caused me to understand all the work of the pattern,` [said David.]

LiteralSpiritualPracticalMeaning

**20** David said to Solomon his son, Be strong and of good courage, and do it: don't be afraid, nor be dismayed; for Yahweh God, even my God, is with you; he will not fail you, nor forsake you, until all the work for the service of the house of Yahweh is finished.

And David said to Solomon his son, Be strong and of good courage, and do it: fear not, nor be dismayed; for Jehovah God, even my God, is with thee; he will not fail thee, nor forsake thee, until all the work for the service of the house of Jehovah be finished.

And David saith to Solomon his son, `Be strong, and courageous, and do; do not fear nor be affrighted, for Jehovah God, my God, [is] with thee; He doth not fail thee, nor forsake thee, unto the completion of all the work of the service of the house of Jehovah.

**21** Behold, there are the courses of the priests and the Levites, for all the service of the house of God: and there shall be with you in all manner of work every willing man who has skill, for any manner of service: also the captains and all the people will be wholly at your commandment.

And, behold, there are the courses of the priests and the Levites, for all the service of the house of God: and there shall be with thee in all manner of work every willing man that hath skill, for any manner of service: also the captains and all the people will be wholly at thy commandment.

`And lo, courses of the priests and of the Levites [are] for all the service of the house of God; and with thee in all work [is] every willing one with wisdom, for every service; and the heads and all the people [are] according to all thy words.`

**1** David the king said to all the assembly, Solomon my son, whom alone God has chosen, is yet young and tender, and the work is great; for the palace is not for man, but for Yahweh God.

And David the king said unto all the assembly, Solomon my son, whom alone God hath chosen, is yet young and tender, and the work is great; for the palace is not for man, but for Jehovah God.

And David the king saith to all the assembly, `Solomon my son -- the one on whom God hath fixed -- [is] young and tender, and the work [is] great, for not for man is the palace, but for Jehovah God;

LiteralSpiritualPracticalMeaning

- 2** Now I have prepared with all my might for the house of my God the gold for the [things of] gold, and the silver for the [things of] silver, and the brass for the [things of] brass, the iron for the [things of] iron, and wood for the [things of] wood; onyx stones, and [stones] to be set, stones for inlaid work, and of various colors, and all manner of precious stones, and marble stones in abundance.  
 Now I have prepared with all my might for the house of my God the gold for the [things of] gold, and the silver for the [things of] silver, and the brass for the [things of] brass, the iron for the [things of] iron, and wood for the [things of] wood; onyx stones, and [stones] to be set, stones for inlaid work, and of divers colors, and all manner of precious stones, and marble stones in abundance.  
 and with all my power I have prepared for the house of my God, the gold for [things of] gold, and the silver for [those of] silver, and the brass for [those of] brass, the iron for [those of] iron, and the wood for [those of] wood, shoham stones, and settings, and stones of painting and of diverse colours, and all [kinds of] precious stone, and stones of white marble, in abundance.
- 3** Moreover also, because I have set my affection on the house of my God, seeing that I have a treasure of my own of gold and silver, I give it to the house of my God, over and above all that I have prepared for the holy house,  
 Moreover also, because I have set my affection on the house of my God, seeing that I have a treasure of mine own of gold and silver, I give it unto the house of my God, over and above all that I have prepared for the holy house,  
 `And again, because of my delighting in the house of my God, the substance I have -- a peculiar treasure of gold and silver -- I have given for the house of my God, even over and above all I have prepared for the house of the sanctuary:
- 4** even three thousand talents of gold, of the gold of Ophir, and seven thousand talents of refined silver, with which to overlay the walls of the houses;  
 even three thousand talents of gold, of the gold of Ophir, and seven thousand talents of refined silver, wherewith to overlay the walls of the houses;  
 three thousand talents of gold, of the gold of Ophir, and seven thousand talents of refined silver, to overlay the walls of the houses,
- 5** of gold for the [things of] gold, and of silver for the [things of] silver, and for all manner of work [to be made] by the hands of artificers. Who then offers willingly to consecrate himself this day to Yahweh?  
 of gold for the [things of] gold, and of silver for the [things of] silver, and for all manner of work [to be made] by the hands of artificers. Who then offereth willingly to consecrate himself this day unto Jehovah?  
 even gold for [things of] gold, and silver for [those of] silver, and for all the work by the hand of artificers; and who [is] he that is offering willingly to consecrate his hand to-day to Jehovah?`

LiteralSpiritualPracticalMeaning

- 6** Then the princes of the fathers` [houses], and the princes of the tribes of Israel, and the captains of thousands and of hundreds, with the rulers over the king`s work, offered willingly;  
 Then the princes of the fathers` [houses], and the princes of the tribes of Israel, and the captains of thousands and of hundreds, with the rulers over the king`s work, offered willingly;  
 And the heads of the fathers, and the heads of the tribes of Israel, and the heads of the thousands, and of the hundreds, even to the heads of the work of the king, offer willingly.
- 7** and they gave for the service of the house of God of gold five thousand talents and ten thousand darics, and of silver ten thousand talents, and of brass eighteen thousand talents, and of iron a hundred thousand talents.  
 and they gave for the service of the house of God of gold five thousand talents and ten thousand darics, and of silver ten thousand talents, and of brass eighteen thousand talents, and of iron a hundred thousand talents.  
 And they give for the service of the house of God, of gold -- talents five thousand, and drams a myriad; and of silver -- talents ten thousand, and of brass -- a myriad and eight thousand talents; and of iron -- a hundred thousand talents;
- 8** They with whom [precious] stones were found gave them to the treasure of the house of Yahweh, under the hand of Jehiel the Gershonite.  
 And they with whom [precious] stones were found gave them to the treasure of the house of Jehovah, under the hand of Jehiel the Gershonite.  
 and he with whom stones are found hath given to the treasury of the house of Jehovah, by the hand of Jehiel the Gershonite.
- 9** Then the people rejoiced, because they offered willingly, because with a perfect heart they offered willingly to Yahweh: and David the king also rejoiced with great joy.  
 Then the people rejoiced, for that they offered willingly, because with a perfect heart they offered willingly to Jehovah: and David the king also rejoiced with great joy.  
 And the people rejoice because of their offering willingly, for with a perfect heart they have offered willingly to Jehovah; and also David the king hath rejoiced -- great joy.

LiteralSpiritualPracticalMeaning

- 10** Therefore David blessed Yahweh before all the assembly; and David said, Blessed be you, Yahweh, the God of Israel our father, forever and ever.  
 Wherefore David blessed Jehovah before all the assembly; and David said, Blessed be thou, O Jehovah, the God of Israel our father, for ever and ever.  
 And David blesseth Jehovah before the eyes of all the assembly, and David saith, `Blessed [art] Thou, Jehovah, God of Israel our father, from age even unto age.
- 11** Yours, Yahweh, is the greatness, and the power, and the glory, and the victory, and the majesty: for all that is in the heavens and in the earth [is your]; your is the kingdom, Yahweh, and you are exalted as head above all.  
 Thine, O Jehovah, is the greatness, and the power, and the glory, and the victory, and the majesty: for all that is in the heavens and in the earth [is thine]; thine is the kingdom, O Jehovah, and thou art exalted as head above all.  
 To Thee, O Jehovah, [is] the greatness, and the might, and the beauty, and the victory, and the honour, because of all in the heavens and in the earth; to Thee, O Jehovah, [is] the kingdom, and he who is lifting up himself over all for head;
- 12** Both riches and honor come of you, and you rule over all; and in your hand is power and might; and in your hand it is to make great, and to give strength to all.  
 Both riches and honor come of thee, and thou rulest over all; and in thy hand is power and might; and in thy hand it is to make great, and to give strength unto all.  
 and the riches, and the honour [are] from before Thee, and Thou art ruling over all, and in Thy hand [is] power and might, and in Thy hand, to make great, and to give strength to all.
- 13** Now therefore, our God, we thank you, and praise your glorious name.  
 Now therefore, our God, we thank thee, and praise thy glorious name.  
 `And now, our God, we are giving thanks to Thee, and giving praise to Thy beauteous name;
- 14** But who am I, and what is my people, that we should be able to offer so willingly after this sort? for all things come of you, and of your own have we given you.  
 But who am I, and what is my people, that we should be able to offer so willingly after this sort? for all things come of thee, and of thine own have we given thee.  
 yea, because, who [am] I, and who [are] my people, that we retain power to offer thus willingly? but of Thee [is] the whole, and out of Thy hand we have given to Thee;

LiteralSpiritualPracticalMeaning

- 15** For we are strangers before you, and sojourners, as all our fathers were: our days on the earth are as a shadow, and there is no abiding.  
For we are strangers before thee, and sojourners, as all our fathers were: our days on the earth are as a shadow, and there is no abiding.  
for sojourners we [are] before Thee, and settlers, like all our fathers; as a shadow [are] our days on the land, and there is none abiding.
- 16** Yahweh our God, all this store that we have prepared to build you a house for your holy name comes of your hand, and is all your own.  
O Jehovah our God, all this store that we have prepared to build thee a house for thy holy name cometh of thy hand, and is all thine own.  
`O Jehovah our God, all this store that we have prepared to build to Thee a house, for Thy holy name, [is] out of Thy hand, and of Thee [is] the whole.
- 17** I know also, my God, that you try the heart, and have pleasure in uprightness. As for me, in the uprightness of my heart I have willingly offered all these things: and now have I seen with joy your people, that are present here, offer willingly to you.  
I know also, my God, that thou triest the heart, and hast pleasure in uprightness. As for me, in the uprightness of my heart I have willingly offered all these things: and now have I seen with joy thy people, that are present here, offer willingly unto thee.  
`And I have known, my God, that Thou art trying the heart, and uprightness dost desire; I, in the uprightness of my heart, have willingly offered all these: and now, Thy people who are found here I have seen with joy to offer willingly to Thee.
- 18** Yahweh, the God of Abraham, of Isaac, and of Israel, our fathers, keep this forever in the imagination of the thoughts of the heart of your people, and prepare their heart to you;  
O Jehovah, the God of Abraham, of Isaac, and of Israel, our fathers, keep this for ever in the imagination of the thoughts of the heart of thy people, and prepare their heart unto thee;  
`O Jehovah, God of Abraham, Isaac, and Israel, our fathers, keep this to the age for the imagination of the thoughts of the heart of Thy people, and prepare their heart unto Thee;

LiteralSpiritualPracticalMeaning

- 19** and give to Solomon my son a perfect heart, to keep your commandments, your testimonies, and your statutes, and to do all these things, and to build the palace, for which I have made provision.  
 and give unto Solomon my son a perfect heart, to keep thy commandments, thy testimonies, and thy statutes, and to do all these things, and to build the palace, for which I have made provision.  
 and to Solomon my son give a perfect heart, to keep Thy commands, Thy testimonies, and Thy statutes, and to do the whole, even to build the palace [for] which I have prepared.`
- 20** David said to all the assembly, Now bless Yahweh your God. All the assembly blessed Yahweh, the God of their fathers, and bowed down their heads, and worshipped Yahweh, and the king.  
 And David said to all the assembly, Now bless Jehovah your God. And all the assembly blessed Jehovah, the God of their fathers, and bowed down their heads, and worshipped Jehovah, and the king.  
 And David saith to all the assembly, `Bless, I pray you, Jehovah your God;` and all the assembly bless Jehovah, God of their fathers, and bow and do obeisance to Jehovah, and to the king.
- 21** They sacrificed sacrifices to Yahweh, and offered burnt offerings to Yahweh, on the next day after that day, even one thousand bulls, one thousand rams, and one thousand lambs, with their drink-offerings, and sacrifices in abundance for all Israel,  
 And they sacrificed sacrifices unto Jehovah, and offered burnt-offerings unto Jehovah, on the morrow after that day, even a thousand bullocks, a thousand rams, and a thousand lambs, with their drink-offerings, and sacrifices in abundance for all Israel,  
 And they sacrifice to Jehovah sacrifices, and cause to ascend burnt-offerings to Jehovah on the morrow of that day, bullocks a thousand, rams a thousand, lambs a thousand, and their oblations, even sacrifices in abundance, for all Israel.
- 22** and ate and drink before Yahweh on that day with great gladness. They made Solomon the son of David king the second time, and anointed him to Yahweh to be prince, and Zadok to be priest.  
 and did eat and drink before Jehovah on that day with great gladness. And they made Solomon the son of David king the second time, and anointed him unto Jehovah to be prince, and Zadok to be priest.  
 And they eat and drink before Jehovah on that day with great joy, and cause Solomon son of David to reign a second time, and anoint [him] before Jehovah for leader, and Zadok for priest.

LiteralSpiritualPracticalMeaning

- 23** Then Solomon sat on the throne of Yahweh as king instead of David his father, and prospered; and all Israel obeyed him.  
Then Solomon sat on the throne of Jehovah as king instead of David his father, and prospered; and all Israel obeyed him.  
And Solomon sitteth on the throne of Jehovah for king instead of David his father, and prospereth, and all Israel hearken unto him,
- 24** All the princes, and the mighty men, and all the sons likewise of king David, submitted themselves to Solomon the king.  
And all the princes, and the mighty men, and all the sons likewise of king David, submitted themselves unto Solomon the king.  
and all the heads, and the mighty men, and also all the sons of king David have given a hand under Solomon the king;
- 25** Yahweh magnified Solomon exceedingly in the sight of all Israel, and bestowed on him such royal majesty as had not been on any king before him in Israel.  
And Jehovah magnified Solomon exceedingly in the sight of all Israel, and bestowed upon him such royal majesty as had not been on any king before him in Israel.  
and Jehovah maketh Solomon exceedingly great before the eyes of all Israel, and putteth upon him the honour of the kingdom that hath not been on any king over Israel before him.
- 26** Now David the son of Jesse reigned over all Israel.  
Now David the son of Jesse reigned over all Israel.  
And David son of Jesse hath reigned over all Israel,
- 27** The time that he reigned over Israel was forty years; seven years reigned he in Hebron, and thirty-three [years] reigned he in Jerusalem.  
And the time that he reigned over Israel was forty years; seven years reigned he in Hebron, and thirty and three [years] reigned he in Jerusalem.  
and the days that he hath reigned over Israel [are] forty years; in Hebron he reigned seven years, and in Jerusalem he reigned thirty and three;

LiteralSpiritualPracticalMeaning

- 28** He died in a good old age, full of days, riches, and honor: and Solomon his son reigned in his place.  
**And he died in a good old age, full of days, riches, and honor: and Solomon his son reigned in his stead.**  
**and he dieth in a good old age, satisfied with days, riches, and honour, and reign doth Solomon his son in his stead.**
- 29** Now the acts of David the king, first and last, behold, they are written in the history of Samuel the seer, and in the history of Nathan the prophet, and in the history of Gad the seer,  
**Now the acts of David the king, first and last, behold, they are written in the history of Samuel the seer, and in the history of Nathan the prophet, and in the history of Gad the seer,**  
**And the matters of David the king, the first and the last, lo, they are written beside the matters of Samuel the seer, and beside the matters of Nathan the prophet, and beside the matters of Gad the seer,**
- 30** with all his reign and his might, and the times that went over him, and over Israel, and over all the kingdoms of the countries.  
**with all his reign and his might, and the times that went over him, and over Israel, and over all the kingdoms of the countries.**  
**with all his reign, and his might, and the times that went over him, and over Israel, and over all kingdoms of the lands.**